

Binomial and Trinomial Index to The Auk, 1884-1940  
Also including the Nuttall Bulletin, 1876-1883 and  
The A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds  
(All Seven Editions)

Listings Annotated; Citations Validated;  
Synonymy Included

Fascicle – E  
(Part 5 of 20)

Compiled by Andrew W. Pollock III  
March 16, 2015

This index is an open source document. This PDF document may be freely copied and distributed, provided that no fee is charged and the document is not changed in any way. It may also be printed in whole or in part, provided the printouts not be sold.

For other free downloads, visit the webpage:  
<http://www.numismalink.com/auk.index.html>

## Table of Contents

Introduction: . . . . .	ii
-------------------------	----

## Index:

A . . . . .	1
B . . . . .	558
C . . . . .	728
D . . . . .	1586
E . . . . .	1808
F . . . . .	2025
G . . . . .	2189
H . . . . .	2357
I . . . . .	2584
J . . . . .	2649
K . . . . .	2679
L . . . . .	2684
M . . . . .	2951
N . . . . .	3365
O . . . . .	3467
P . . . . .	3642
Q . . . . .	4522
R . . . . .	4552
S . . . . .	4674
T . . . . .	5166
U . . . . .	5610
V . . . . .	5636
W . . . . .	5717
X . . . . .	5722
Y . . . . .	5754
Z . . . . .	5759

## Synonymy:

A . . . . .	5803
B . . . . .	5933
C . . . . .	5973
D . . . . .	6175
E . . . . .	6205
F . . . . .	6251
G . . . . .	6277
H . . . . .	6381
I . . . . .	6358
J . . . . .	6372
K . . . . .	6378
L . . . . .	6380
M . . . . .	6441
N . . . . .	6534
O . . . . .	6556
P . . . . .	6581
Q . . . . .	6778
R . . . . .	6785
S . . . . .	6881
T . . . . .	6914
U . . . . .	7003
V . . . . .	7010
W . . . . .	7029
X . . . . .	7029
Y . . . . .	7038
Z . . . . .	7039

The republication of 19th- and 20th-century scholarly journals on the Internet has made available a vast trove of information that would have hitherto been available only in large institutional libraries. In recent years, journals on the topic of ornithology have been scanned electronically and can be read at such sites as the Searchable Ornithological Research Archive (SORA) at <https://sora.unm.edu/>, Biodiversity Heritage Library at <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/>, and others.

The availability of these resources to a wide audience for the first time in history suggests the possibility that comprehensive indexes to these texts could have value to users. Although many online texts are searchable, some useful citations might be overlooked because of the failure of Optical Character Recognition (OCR) technology to correctly decipher spelling and the inability of indexing software to recognize names, especially when abbreviations are used. In some cases, fewer than 25% of scientific names are properly recognized and listed in machine created indexes, whereas those compiled “by hand” have the potential to closely approach 100% completeness.

With the above in mind, I have compiled an index of binomial and trinomial scientific names mentioned in the following:

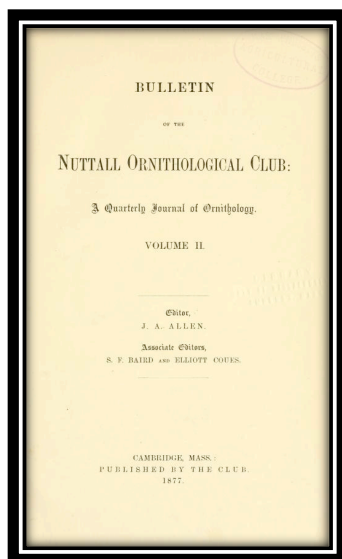


Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

### ***Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club*** (1876-1883)

Edited by J.A. (Joel Asaph) Allen, this journal was published under the auspices of the Nuttall Ornithological Club of Cambridge, Massachusetts. ***The Auk*** succeeded the ***Bulletin*** in 1884.

#### **Indexed volumes:**

1876, 100 p.; 1877, 115 p.; 1878, 208 p.; 1879, 256 p.; 1880, 256 p.; 1881, 265 p.; 1882, 275 p.; 1883, 260 p.

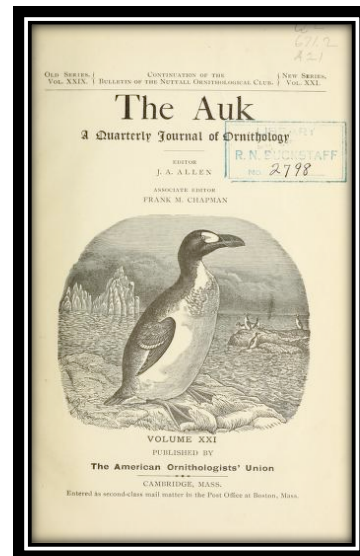


Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

### ***The Auk*** (1884-1940)

The official journal of the American Ornithologists' Union from 1884 up to the present time. This journal was the successor to the ***Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club***. During the period from 1884 through 1940, the editors were successively J.A. Allen, Witmer Stone, and Glover M. Allen.

#### **Indexed volumes:**

1884, 419 p.; 1885, 411 p.; 1886, 529 p.; 1887, 381 p.; 1888, 484 p.; 1889, 359 p.; 1890, 434 p.; 1891, 421 p.; 1892, 420 p.; 1893, 407 p.; 1894, 359 p.; 1895, 418 p.; 1896, 366 p.; 1897, 452 p.; 1898, 361 p.; 1899, 400 p.; 1900, 424 p.; 1901, 436 p.; 1902, 447 p.; 1903, 480 p.; 1904, 531 p.; 1905, 470 p.; 1906, 518 p.; 1907, 518 p.;

1908, 533 p.; 1909, 483 p.; 1910, 516 p.;  
1911, 549 p.; 1912, 605 p.; 1913, 658 p.;  
1914, 593 p.; 1915, 568 p.; 1916, 489 p.;  
1917, 542 p.; 1918, 541 p.; 1919, 668 p.;  
1920, 677 p.; 1921, 652 p.; 1922, 624 p.;  
1923, 758 p.; 1924, 679 p.; 1925, 649 p.;  
1926, 609 p.; 1927, 627 p.; 1928, 573 p.;  
1929, 624 p.; 1930, 648 p.; 1931, 682 p.;  
1932, 549 p.; 1933, 495 p.; 1934, 601 p.;  
1935, 526 p.; 1936, 508 p.; 1937, 590 p.;  
1938, 722 p.; 1939, 520 p.; 1940, 616 p.;

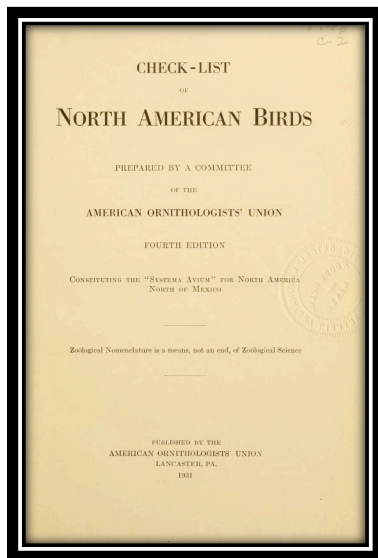


Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

**A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds** (each of the seven editions 1886-1998, plus the abbreviated version of the 1st edition, 1889).

## Indexed volumes:

1<sup>st</sup> edition (1886), viii + 392 p.  
1<sup>st</sup> abbreviated edition. (1889) 71 p.  
2<sup>nd</sup> edition. (1895). xi + 372 p.  
3<sup>rd</sup> edition. (1910). 430 p.  
4<sup>th</sup> edition. (1931). xix + 526 p.  
5<sup>th</sup> edition. (1947). xiii + 691 p.  
6<sup>th</sup> edition. (1983). xxix + 877 p.  
7<sup>th</sup> edition. (1998). liv + 829 p.

## Comments on style:

Spellings are intended to follow the style used in the indexed volumes, except that traditional vowel ligatures have been removed, e.g. “Æ” is represented as “Ae”. For expediency, accent marks and

apostrophes have been omitted.

Although the text of each volume is indexed, there is no indexing of the tables of contents, nor have the individual volume indexes been incorporated in the present work.

30,105 names are listed in the index which includes alternate spellings, lapsus calami errors, and typographical errors.

This index has been checked for transcription and citation errors, and all errors found have been corrected. It's likely that a small percentage of errors were overlooked, and still remain.

This index has been annotated, with the view of increasing its value to users. Information included for each indexed name (where available) is as follows:

- Current scientific name:
- Vernacular name(s):
- Authority:
- Type locality:
- Taxonomic Serial No.:

Current scientific name – I've followed Avibase as primary reference, and ITIS as secondary reference. For expediency's sake, I've listed the name of the authority—where known.

Vernacular names—in cases where such are mentioned in indexed publications; not comprehensive.

Authority—in cases where mentioned in indexed publications.

Type locality—as mentioned in indexed publications

Taxonomic Serial No—as provided by ITIS (where available)

## Synonymy:

A synonymy is provided to help readers find synonyms of various taxa that are

mentioned on the pages of indexed volumes.

## **Commonly used abbreviations:**

**Auk:** The Auk (Journal of the American Ornithologists' Union), 1884 to date (index covers years 1884-1920 inclusive)

**A.O.U.C.L.** = American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American Birds

**A.O.U.C.C.&N.** (American Ornithologists' Union Committee of Classification and Nomenclature)

**Avibase:** website =  
<http://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/>

**Fossilworks:** website =  
<http://fossilworks.org/>

**ITIS** (Integrated Taxonomic Information System): website = <http://www.itis.gov/>

**Kew:** website = <http://apps.kew.org/wcsp/>

**Marinespecies:** website =  
<http://www.marinespecies.org/>

**Nuttall:** Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (predecessor of The Auk), 1876-1883

**Plants.usda:** website =  
<http://plants.usda.gov/java/>

**Ec****Echinochloa crus-galli:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Echinochloa crus-galli (L.) P.  
Beauv. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wild

Millet (Auk:1914) \* barnyard-grass  
(Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 502210

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 553 \*  
**1922**: 384 \* **1932**: 205

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Echinochloa crus-galli  
longiaristata:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Vernacular name(s):** wild millet

(Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 283

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Echinorhynchus pupa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Acanthocephala)

**Current scientific name:**

<Echinorhynchus pupa>

Linstow, 1905 (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linstow (1905) (Auk:1920)

**Ec****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 197115

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 618

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Echites tenuifolia:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 283

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Echium vulgare:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Echium vulgare L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** viper's

bugloss (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 31899

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 158

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Echynocystis lobata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Echinocystis lobata (Michx.)

Torr. & A. Gray (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Ec**

**Vernacular name(s):** Climbing  
Wild Cucumber (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 363

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

***Eclectus pectoralis*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 278

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eclectus pectoralis  
macgillivrayi*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eclectus roratus macgillivrayi*>  
Mathews, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 559

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eclectus pectoralis***

**pectoralis:**

[= *Eclectus roratus polychloros*  
(*pectoralis*)]

**Ec*****Eclectus polychlorus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eclectus roratus polychloros*>  
(Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**:  
178,183

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 153

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eclectus roratus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eclectus roratus*> (Statius  
Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** *Eclectus*  
Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177542  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 330

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 794

***Eclectus westermanni*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eclectus roratus (westermanni)*>  
(Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 460

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ecpantheria sennettii*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined



**Ec****Authority:** Lintner (1884) <sup>(Auk:1901)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 19,23**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ectopistes canadensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ectopistes migratorius&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Ectopistes migratorius" <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#7)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 100**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 144,268**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 225**Ectopistes macroura:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Linn[aeus] <sup>(Auk:1906)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Ectopistes migratorius" (Auk:1908)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 475 \* **1908**: 392**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ectopistes macrura:****Current scientific name:** see note under "Ectopistes macroura"**Ec****Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)<sup>(Nuttall:1880)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 99,100**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ectopistes marginella:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Zenaida macroura marginella&gt;

(Woodhouse, 1852) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Woodhouse (1852)<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 381**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 262**Ectopistes marginellus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Zenaida macroura marginella&gt;

(Woodhouse, 1852) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Woodhouse (1852)<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 153**Ectopistes migratoria:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ectopistes migratorius&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Wildpigeon <sup>(Nuttall:1880)</sup>

**Ec****Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 56,73 \* **1877:** 17: \* **1879:** 12,147 \* **1880:** 17 \* **1881:** 233 \* **1882:** 174 \* **1883:** 41*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 247 \* **1887:** 113 \* **1890:** 216*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 179 \* **1895:** 120**Ectopistes migratoris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ectopistes migratorius&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

passanger pigeon (Auk:1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882:** 174*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 172*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Ectopistes migratorius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ectopistes migratorius&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Passenger Pigeon (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177132

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 22,54 \* **1877:** 107 \* **1879:** 37,216 \* **1880:** 99,100,144 \* **1882:** 117, 151,238*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 185 \***1885:** 285 \* **1886:** 103,153,179 \***1887:** 113,187 \* **1888:** 270,349,**Ec**389 \* **1889:** 201,285,302, 313 \***1890:** 199,322,389 \* **1891:** 310,312 \* **1892:** 385 \* **1893:** 194,223,274,293 \* **1894:** 70 \* **1895:**80,298,389 \* **1896:** 4,81,215,234,290,341 \* **1897:** 88,316,349\* **1898:** 184, 333 \* **1899:** 310 \***1901:** 37 \* **1903:** 66 \* **1904:** 250\* **1906:** 61,273 \* **1907:** 71 \***1908:** 181,285,392,440,451 \***1910:** 73,112,208 \* **1911:** 49,51,53,119,261,408 \* **1912:** 169,172-174,238,514,539 \* **1913:**24,338,552 \* **1914:** 219,358,362,566 \* **1915:** 29,30,32,36,39,40 \* **1918:** 23,282,416 \* **1919:**268,486 \* **1921:** 274 \* **1922:**254,255 \* **1923:** 497,530 \* **1924:**292 \* **1925:** 137,419 \* **1926:** 44\* **1927:** 260 \* **1929:** 197 \* **1931:**6 \* **1934:** 157 \* **1935:** 412 \***1936:** 446 \* **1938:** 471,531 \***1939:** 155,335 \* **1940:** 415*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 179 \***1889:** 28 \* **1895:** 120 \* **1910:**148 \* **1931:** 154,460 \* **1957:** 263\* **1983:** 258,802 \* **1998:** xxviii,

225,711

**Edithornis silvestris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Gallinula silvestris&gt; (Mayr,

1933) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Mayr (1933) (Auk:1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176337

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 380*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Ed****Edoliisoma elusum:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Coracina mindanensis elusa&gt;

(McGregor, 1905) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** McGregor (1905)(Auk:1906)**Type locality:** Mindoro (Auk:1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 236**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Edoliisoma schisticeps  
bernsteini:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Neumann (Auk:1921)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 149**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Edoliisoma schisticeps  
moszkowskii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Neumann (Auk:1921)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 149**Ed****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Edoliisoma schisticeps  
reichenowi:****Current scientific name:**<Coracina schisticeps  
reichenowi> (Neumann, 1917)(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Neumann (Auk:1921)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 149**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Edoliisoma utakwensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1913)(Auk:1913)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 608**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Edolisoma amboinense  
admiralitatis:****Current scientific name:**<Coracina admiralitatis>  
(Rothschild and Hartert, 1914)(Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (1914) (Auk:1914)

**Ed****Type locality:** Admiralty Islands(Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 426**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Edolisoma amboinense rooki:****Current scientific name:**<Coracina tenuirostris rooki>  
(Rothschild and Hartert, 1914)(Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (1914) (Auk:1914)**Type locality:** "Rook Island west of New Britain" (Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 426**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Edolisoma mcgregori:****Current scientific name:**<Coracina mcgregori> (Mearns, 1907) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Mearns (Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 168**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Ed****Edolius brachyphorus:****Current scientific name:**<Dicrurus paradiseus brachyphorus> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Bon[aparte] (1750)(Auk:1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 351**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Edolius forficatus:****Current scientific name:**<Dicrurus forficatus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** "Linne" = Linnaeus(Auk:1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 233**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Edolius forficatus potier:****Current scientific name:**<Dicrurus forficatus potior>  
(Bangs and Penard, 1922) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Bangs and Penard (1922) (Auk:1922)**Type locality:** Anjonan, Comoro Islands (Auk:1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ed**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 585  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Egretta alba modesta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardea modesta> Gray, 1831  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern White Egret (Auk:1930)

**Authority:** Gray (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 200  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Egretta brevipes:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Verreaux and Des Murs (1862) (Auk:1933)

**Type locality:** New Caledonia (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 177 \* **1933**: 206,207

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Egretta caerulea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Egretta caerulea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Blue Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Eg**

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174827

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 326

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 49,800 \* **1998**: xix,42,706

**Egretta candidissima:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Egretta thula> (Molina, 1782)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snowy Egret (Auk:1930)

**Authority:** Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "candidissima" = "thula" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 325 \*

**1903**: 333 \* **1904**: 265,452 \*

**1907**: 436 \* **1908**: 174,313 \*

**1909**: 76,180,285,409 \* **1910**:

145,315 \* **1912**: 42,119 \* **1918**:

204 \* **1924**: 473 \* **1926**: 490 \*

**1927**: 221 \* **1928**: 63,108 \*

**1930**: 73 \* **1934**: 280

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 96

**Egretta candidissima brewsteri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Egretta thula brewsteri>

Thayer and Bangs, 1909 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Brewster's Snowy Egret (Auk:1909)

**Eg**

**Authority:** Thayer and Bangs  
(1909) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** San Jose Island,  
Gulf of California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 295,321 \*  
**1913:** 450 \* **1928:** 430,431  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 97 \*  
**1931:** 28 \* **1957:** 48

***Egretta candidissima***  
***candidissima:***

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Egretta thula thula*> (Molina,  
1782) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "candidissima"  
= "thula" (Avibase:2012); "candidissima" =  
misspelling of "candidissima"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 237  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Egretta candidissima***  
***candidissima:***

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Egretta thula thula*> (Molina,  
1782) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snowy  
Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Type locality:** Cartagena,  
Columbia (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Eg**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "candidissima"  
= "thula" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 72 \*  
**1912:** 331 \* **1913:** 242,424, 503  
\* **1919:** 51,398 \* **1920:** 393,567,  
568 \* **1921:** 517 \* **1923:** 470,  
672 \* **1924:** 599 \* **1925:** 419,  
525,541 \* **1927:** 376 \* **1928:**  
277,287,426,430 \* **1929:** 536,  
556 \* **1935:** 443  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 96 \*  
**1931:** 381

***Egretta dimorpha:***

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Egretta dimorpha*> Hartert,  
1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1914) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Type locality:** Madagascar (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174820  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 125 \*  
**1935:** 113

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1998:** 41

***Egretta eulophotes:***

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Egretta eulophotes*> (Swinhoe,  
1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chinese  
Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Swinhoe (1860)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174821  
(ITIS:2014)



**Eg**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 48,800 \*  
**1998**: xix,41,706

**Egretta garzetta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Egretta garzetta> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little

Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174816

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 49 \*

**1983**: 48,49,800 \* **1998**:  
xix,41,42,706

**Egretta garzetta****assumptionis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Grant and  
Mackworth-Praed

**Authority (notes):** (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 383

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eg****Egretta garzetta garzetta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Egretta garzetta garzetta>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little

Egret (Auk:1929)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** northeast Italy

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174817

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 335 \*  
**1931**: 468

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 49

**Egretta garzetta nigripes:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Egretta garzetta nigripes>

(Temminck, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824613

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 413

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Egretta gularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Egretta gularis> (Bosc, 1792)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western

Reef-Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Bosc (1792) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174822

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 249

**Eg**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: xix,41,  
42,706,737

**Egretta intermedia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Egretta intermedia> (Wagler,  
1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Intermediate Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Wagler (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174823  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 48,779

**Egretta luce:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Ardea egretta" (Auk:1887)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 324

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Egretta nivea:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** "Gosse . . . (1847) ?"  
(Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Ardea caerulea" (Auk:1887)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Eg**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 326

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Egretta rufescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Egretta rufescens> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Reddish

Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174824  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 50,800 \*  
**1998**: xix,43,706

**Egretta ruficollis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Egretta tricolor ruficollis>

Gosse, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gosse (1847)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** Ardea

ludoviciana (Wilson) = Egretta

ruficollis (Gosse) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6); Ardea

ludoviciana (Wilson) = Egretta

ruficollis (Gosse) = Ardea tricolor

(Muller) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 327 \*  
**1903**: 334

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 137 \*

**1895**: 72 \* **1910**: 97 \* **1931**:

29,413 \* **1957**: 49 \* **1983**: 47 \*

**1998**: 41



**Eg****Egretta schistacea:****Current scientific name:**

<Egretta gularis schistacea>  
(Hemprich and Ehrenberg,  
1828) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Indian  
Reef-Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Ehrenberg (1828)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 42

**Egretta thula:****Current scientific name:**

<Egretta thula> (Molina, 1782)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snowy  
Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#4,6,7)

**Authority:** Molina (1782) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174813  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 287 \*

**1928:** 526 \* **1938:** 122,132

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 413 \*

**1983:** 48,800 \* **1998:**

xix,41,42,706

**Egretta thula brewsteri:****Current scientific name:**

<Egretta thula brewsteri>  
Thayer and Bangs, 1909 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Brewster's Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Thayer and Bangs  
(1909) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Eg**

**Type locality:** San Jose Island,  
Gulf of California (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174815  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 204 \*

**1928:** 430,432-434,436 \* **1932:**

77 \* **1934:** 39 \* **1935:**

200,251,443

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 28,381

**Egretta thula thula:****Current scientific name:**

<Egretta thula thula> (Molina,  
1782) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snowy  
Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Molina (1782) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Type locality:** Chili (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174814  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 410 \*

**1918:** 204 \* **1928:** 430,432,433 \*

**1929:** 230,360 \* **1930:** 270,557,

558 \* **1931:** 112,113,249 \* **1932:**

362 \* **1933:** 206 \* **1934:** 248,

355,396,401,500 \* **1935:** 200 \*

**1936:** 203,322,347,439 \* **1937:**

201,531 \* **1938:** 63,132,553,678

\* **1940:** 106

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 28,381

**Egretta tricolor:****Current scientific name:**

<Egretta tricolor> (Statius  
Müller, PL, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Eg**

**Vernacular name(s):** Tricolored  
Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)\*; also: Louisiana

Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174826  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 49,800 \*  
**1998:** xix,43,706

**Ehretia elliptica:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Ehretia anacua (Terán & Berl.)

I.M. Johnst. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** anagua  
(Auk:1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 835436  
(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** "elliptica" =  
"anacua" (Plants.usda.2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900:** 337

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eimeria anseris:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kotlan (1932) (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 505

**Ei**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Eimeria columbarum:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Nieschulz  
(1935) (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 506

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Eimeria labbeana:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Pinto (1928) (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 506

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Eimeria paludosa:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Leger and Hesse  
(1922) (Auk:1937)

**Ei**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 505

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eimeria roscoviense*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Labbe (1893) <sup>(Auk:1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 505,506

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eimeria truncata*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Railliet and Lucet (1891) <sup>(Auk:1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 505

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ei*****Eimeria urnula*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hoare (1933) <sup>(Auk:1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 505

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Elachura formosa*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Spelaeornis formosus>

(Walden, 1874) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Walden (1874) <sup>(Auk:1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 181

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Elachura haplonota*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Baker (1892) <sup>(Auk:1902)</sup>

**Type locality:** Hungrum Peak, North Chedar Hills, northeastern India <sup>(Auk:1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 181

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**EI****Elaeagnus angustifolia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Elaeagnus angustifolia L. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Russian

olive (Auk:1939)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 27770

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 483**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Elaeagnus argentea:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Elaeagnus commutata Bernh.  
ex Rydb. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):**

silverberry (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 512736

(ITIS:2014)

**General notes**: "argenteus" =  
"commutata" (Plants.usda.2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 232**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Elaeagnus argenteus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**EI****Current scientific name:**Elaeagnus commutata Bernh.  
ex Rydb. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes**: "argenteus" =  
"commutata" (Plants.usda.2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 203**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Elaeena affinis:****Current scientific name:**<Suiriri affinis> (Burmeister,  
1856) (Avibase:2014)**Authority**: Burmeister (1856)

(Auk:1924)

**Type locality**: Logoa Santa,  
Brazil (Auk:1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 595**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Elaeena chinchorrensis:****Current scientific name:**<Elaenia martinica  
chinchorrensis> (Griscom, 1926)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority**: Griscom (1926) (Auk:1927)**Type locality**: Chinchorro Bank  
(Auk:1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**EI**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 453  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaeena martinica:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Elaenia martinica> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk:1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 374

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaeena martinica:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Elaenia martinica> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 375 \* **1891**: 47-49 \* **1927**: 453

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaeena martinicana:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** “ martinicana ” = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for “ martinica ”

**EI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 46

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaeena pagana:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Sc[ate]r (Auk:1890) \*

Licht[enstein] (Auk:1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 235,270

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia aenigma:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Elaenia parvirostris> Pelzeln, 1868 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1937) (Auk:1937)

**Type locality:** Monte Iliniza, Central-Ecuador (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "aenigma" = "parvirostris" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 569

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia albiceps:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Elaenia albiceps> (Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**EI****Vernacular name(s):**

D'Orbigny's Crested Flycatcher  
(Auk:1931)

**Authority:** Lafr[esnaye] and  
[d']Orb[igny] (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559847  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 55

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Elaenia albiceps chilensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia chilensis> Hellmayr,  
1927 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1927) (Auk:1927)

**Type locality:** Curacautin, Chile  
(Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712024  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 443

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Elaenia browni:****Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia frantzii browni> Bangs,  
1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1898) (Auk:1898)

**Type locality:** Pueblo Viejo,  
Colombia (Auk:1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 339

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**EI****Elaenia chinchorroensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia martinica  
chinchorroensis> (Griscom, 1926)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Griscom, 1926) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1998**: 376

**Elaenia chiriquensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia chiriquensis>  
Lawrence, 1865 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser

Elaenia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559848  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 317

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 434 \*  
**1998**: xxxviii,377,718

**Elaenia chiriquensis  
chiriquensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia chiriquensis  
chiriquensis> Lawrence, 1865  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Lawrence's Elaenia (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712033  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 327

**EI**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia cristata whitelyi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1919) (Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Roraima, British Guiana (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 177

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia dayi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Elaenia dayi> Chapman, 1929  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1929)  
(Auk:1929)

**Type locality:** Mt. Roraima (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559850  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 412

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia fallax:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Elaenia fallax> Sclater, 1861  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Greater Antillean Elaenia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Sclater (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559851  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**EI**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 488

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 434 \*

**1998**: xxxviii,377,718

**Elaenia flavogaster:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia flavogaster>

(Thunberg, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-bellied Elaenia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Thunberg (1822)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559852  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 524

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 433,434 \*

**1998**: xxxviii,377,718

**Elainia flavogaster flavogaster:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia flavogaster flavogaster> (Thunberg, 1822)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-vented Crested Flycatcher (Auk:1938)

**Authority:** Thunberg (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712012  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 41,42,43

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



## EI

**Elaenia flavogaster  
macconnelli:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1919) (Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Supernaam  
River, British Guiana (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 177

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Elaenia flavogaster  
subpagana:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Elaenia flavogaster  
subpagana> Sclater, 1860 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern  
Elaenia (Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712015  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 316

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Elaenia flavogastra**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Elaenia flavogaster>  
(Thunberg, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 564

## EI

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Elaenia flavogastra  
pallididorsalis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Elaenia flavogaster  
pallididorsalis> Aldrich, 1937  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Aldrich (1937) (Auk:1938)

**Type locality:** Azuero  
peninsula, Panama (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 144

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Elaenia frantzii:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Elaenia frantzii> Lawrence,  
1865 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain  
Elaenia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559853  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 434 \*  
**1998**: xxxviii, 377, 718

**Elaenia guianensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Myiopagis gaimardii  
guianensis> (Berlepsch, 1907)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)



**EI****Authority:** Berlepsch <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>**Type locality:** Camacusa,British Guiana <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 220**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elaenia leucospodia:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pseudelaenia leucospodia&gt;

(Taczanowski, 1877) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Tacz[anowski] <sup>(Avibase:2011)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 454**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elaenia martinica:****Current scientific name:**<Elaenia martinica> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**Caribbean Elaenia <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178380<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 564 \* **1929**: 524 \* **1930**: 271**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 433 \* **1998**: xxxviii,376,718**EI****Elaenia martinica complexa:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Berl[epsch]**Authority (notes):** (Auk:1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 564**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elaenia martinica martinica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elaenia martinica martinica&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**Caribbean Elaenia <sup>(Auk:1939)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712020<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 537 \* **1930**: 46 \* **1939**: 194**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elaenia martinica riisii:****Current scientific name:**<Elaenia martinica riisii> Sclater, 1860 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Riise'sElaenia <sup>(Auk:1930)</sup>**Authority:** Sclater <sup>(Auk:1930)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712022<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**EI**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 536,537  
 \* **1930**: 46,271 \* **1939**: 194  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia martinica subpagana:****Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia flavogaster  
 subpagana> Sclater, 1860 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin  
(Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 376

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia obscura:****Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia obscura> (Orbigny and  
 Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye and  
 d'Orbigny (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559856  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 434

**Elaenia pagana subpagana:****Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia flavogaster  
 subpagana> Sclater, 1860 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin  
(Auk:1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**EI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 28,363

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia placens:****Current scientific name:**

<Myiopagis viridicata placens>  
 (Sclater, 1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Scl[ater] (Auk:1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 30

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia sordidata:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs (1901) (Auk:1901)

**Type locality:** San Miguel  
 Island (Auk:1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 28,29

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia sororia:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs (1898) (Auk:1899)

**Type locality:** Santa Marta  
 district, Colombia (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**EI**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 91 \*  
**1901**: 28,29  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia spectabilis:****Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia spectabilis> Pelzeln,  
 1868 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Pelzeln (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559862  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 434

**Elaenia viridiflavus:****Current scientific name:**

<Zimmerius viridiflavus>  
 (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Tschudi (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Tyrannulus chrysops (Sclater) = Elaenia viridiflavus (Tschudi) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 429 \*  
**1998**: 380

**Elaeocarpus graeffei:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**EI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 436

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elainea albiceps (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia albiceps> (Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lafr[esnaye] and d'Orb[igny] (Nuttall:1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 200

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 269 \*  
**1890**: 385

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elainea albiceps (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Barrows (Auk:1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Empidagra suiriri" (Auk:1889)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 269 \*  
**1890**: 385

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elainea albiceps albiceps:****Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia albiceps albiceps>  
 (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Orbigny and Lafresnaye (Auk:1916)

**EI**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 394

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Elainea albiventris*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Chapman (1897)  
(Auk:1897)

**Type locality:** Cumanacoa, Venezuela (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 365,368

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Elainea albivertex*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia chiriquensis albivertex> Pelzeln, 1868 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Pelz[eln] (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Elainea arechavaletae*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**EI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Elainea arenarum*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Sublegatus arenarum> (Salvin, 1863 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014))

**Authority:** Salvin (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Type locality:** Punta Arenas, Costa Rica (Auk:1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 30

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 380

***Elainea barbadensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia martinica barbadensis> Cory, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cory (1888) (Auk:1888)

**Type locality:** Barbadoes, West Indies (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 47,158

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Elainea cherriei*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia fallax cherriei> Cory, 1895 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cory (1895) (Auk:1895)

**EI****Type locality:** Calare, SanDomingo (Auk:1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 279 \* **1896**: 334*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Elainea chiriquensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elaenia chiriquensis&gt;

Lawrence, 1865 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 288,301,302*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 434 \***1998**: 377**Elainea cinerescens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elaenia martinica cinerescens&gt;

Ridgway, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1890)**Type locality:** Old Providence(Auk:1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 291 \* **1887**: 180 \* **1890**: 386*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**EI****Elainea cotta:****Current scientific name:**<Myiopagis cotta> (Gosse, 1849) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gosse (1849) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 231 \***1893**: 178 \* **1894**: 126*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Elainea elegans:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "elegans" = "guianensis" (Auk:1919)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 220*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Elainea fallax:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elaenia fallax&gt; (Sclater, 1861)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Sclater, 1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 231 \***1893**: 178 \* **1895**: 279 \* **1896**: 334*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 434 \* **1998**: 377

**EI****Elainea flavogastra  
subpagana:****Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia flavogaster  
subpagana> Sclater, 1860 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin  
(Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 301

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Elainea frantzii:****Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia frantzii> Lawrence,  
1865 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 434 \*  
**1998**: 377

**Elainea gaimardi:****Current scientific name:**

<Myiopagis gaimardii> (Orbigny,  
1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 365 \*  
**1919**: 220

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**EI****Elainea holmbergiana:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Elainea incomta:****Current scientific name:**

<Phaeomyias murina incomta>  
(Cabanis and Heine, 1859)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis and Heine  
(1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 431 \*  
**1998**: 374

**Elainea martinica:****Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia martinica> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Top-knot  
Pippiree (Auk:1902)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 166

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 230,502 \*

**1887**: 7,96,181 \* **1888**: 47 \*

**1889**: 31 \* **1902**: 346

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**EI****Elainea martinica martinica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elaenia martinica martinica&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** AntilleanElainea <sup>(Auk:1917)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus <sup>(Auk:1917)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:**406,408,415 \* **1917:** 54,55,60**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elainea martinica riisii:****Current scientific name:**<Elaenia martinica riisii> Sclater, 1860 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** AntilleanElaenia <sup>(Auk:1934)</sup>**Authority:** Sclater <sup>(Auk:1934)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 362**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elainea modesta (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Elaenia modesta> Tschudi, 1844 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 200**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 269**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**EI****Elainea modesta (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Barrows <sup>(Auk:1889)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Elainea albiceps" <sup>(Auk:1889)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 269**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elainea obscura:****Current scientific name:**<Elaenia obscura> (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 481**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elainea obscura ultima:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elaenia frantzii ultima&gt;

Griscom, 1935 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Griscom (1935) <sup>(Auk:1935)</sup>**Type locality:** Guatemala <sup>(Auk:1935)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 484**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**EI****Elainea pagana:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lichtenstein <sup>(Auk:1897)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 158 \* **1890:** 386 \* **1893:** 220 \* **1897:** 365,368**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elainea pagana albiceps:****Current scientific name:**<Elaenia albiceps albiceps>  
(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837)  
<sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** d'Orb[igney] and Lafr[esnaye] <sup>(Auk:1890)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 386 \* **1897:** 368,369**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elainea pagana martinica:****Current scientific name:**<Elaenia martinica martinica>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Linn[aeus] <sup>(Auk:1890)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 386**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**EI****Elainea pagana subpagana:****Current scientific name:**<Elaenia flavogaster  
subpagana> Sclater, 1860 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 386 \* **1892:** 250**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elainea placens:****Current scientific name:**<Myiopagis viridicata placens>  
(Sclater, 1859) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Sclater (1859) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Elainea placens  
(Sclater) = Sylvia viridicata  
(Vieillot) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 432 \* **1998:** 375**Elainea ridleyana:****Current scientific name:**<Elaenia ridleyana> Sharpe,  
1888 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Sharpe <sup>(Auk:1915)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 49**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



## EI

**Elainea riisii:****Current scientific name:**<Elaenia martinica riisii> Sclater,  
1860 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Scl[ater] (1860) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of  
"Elainia martinica" (Auk:1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 230**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elainea sordidata:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs (Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 301**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elainia cayennensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Auct." (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** Elainia  
cayennensis (Auct.) =  
Muscicapa cayanensis  
(Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 467 \*  
**1998**: 408

## EI

**Elainia cotta:****Current scientific name:**<Myiopagis cotta> (Gosse,  
1849) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gosse (1849) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 230**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* no citations found.**Elainia fallax:****Current scientific name:**<Elaenia fallax> (Sclater, 1861)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Scl[ater] (1861) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 231**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elainia martinica:****Current scientific name:**<Elaenia martinica> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 230**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elainia vilissima:****Current scientific name:**<Zimmerius vilissimus> (Sclater  
and Salvin, 1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**EI**

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin  
(1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 429 \*  
**1998:** 380

**Elania cotta:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Myiopagis cotta> (Gosse,  
1849) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gosse (1849) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 432 \*  
**1998:** 376

**Elanoides forficatus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Elanoides forficatus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Swallow-tailed Kite (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Elaniodes" = misspelling of "Elanoides"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 464

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**EI****Elanoides forficatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elanoides forficatus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Swallow-tailed Kite (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7); also:

American Swallow-tailed Kite  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175289

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 71 \*

**1878:** 147 \* **1879:** 62,146 \*

**1880:** 32,98 \* **1882:** 59,173,  
174,250 \* **1883:** 61

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 19,21,

192 \* **1886:** 328,484 \* **1887:**

46,304 \* **1888:** 270 \* **1889:** 246,

313 \* **1890:** 36 \* **1891:** 137 \*

**1892:** 126,212,233 \* **1893:** 133 \*

**1895:** 171, 364 \* **1897:** 326,366

\* **1900:** 342,386 \* **1901:** 37 \*

**1904:** 454 \* **1906:** 62,100 \*

**1907:** 17,87 \* **1908:** 441,452 \*

**1910:** 317 \* **1912:** 239 \* **1913:**

494 \* **1914:** 220,479 \* **1918:** 285

\* **1925:** 130,146,534 \* **1926:**

487,491 \* **1928:** 98,288,372 \*

**1929:** 198 \* **1935:** 445 \* **1939:**

75,90,482

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 184 \*

**1889:** 29 \* **1895:** 126 \* **1910:**

153 \* **1957:** 100 \* **1983:** 102,802

\* **1998:** xxi,88,707

**Elanoides forficatus forficatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elanoides forficatus forficatus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**EI**

**Vernacular name(s):** Swallow-tailed Kite (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** South Carolina

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175290

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 256 \*

**1931**: 250 \* **1933**: 194,234 \*

**1934**: 369,515 \* **1940**: 247

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 63 \*

**1957**: 100

**Elanoides forficatus yetapa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elanoides forficatus yetapa>

(Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** "Bonn. et Vieill." (Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** : Paraguay (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824621

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 363

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elanoides furcatus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Elanoides forficatus" (Nuttall:1880)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 98

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 290

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**EI**

**Elanus amauroleucus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elanus axillaris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elanus axillaris> (Latham, 1802) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Latham (1801) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559864

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 205 \*

**1920**: 321 \* **1921**: 266

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 89

**Elanus axillaris leucurus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elanus leucurus leucurus>

(Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (1818) (Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** Paraguay (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 363

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**EI****Elanus axillaris majusculus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elanus leucurus majusculus&gt;

Bangs and Penard, 1920 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Bangs and Penard  
(1920) (Auk:1921)**Type locality:** San Rafael, Calif.  
(Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 266**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Elanus caeruleus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elanus caeruleus&gt;

(Desfontaines, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-  
shouldered Kite (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Authority:** Desfontaines (1789)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175284  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 355**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 103,802 \*  
**1998:** 89**Elanus caesius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elanus caeruleus&gt;

(Desfontaines, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Savigny (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found.**EI****General notes:** Elanus caesius

= Falco melanopterus (Daudin)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2); Elanus caesius (Savigny)

= Falco melanopterus (Daudin)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4); Elanus caesius (Savigny)

= Falco caeruleus

(Desfontaines) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 184 \***1895:** 126 \* **1910:** 154 \* **1931:**62,430 \* **1957:** 100 \* **1983:** 103 \***1998:** 89**Elanus coeruleus hypoleucus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elanus caeruleus hypoleucus&gt;

Gould, 1859 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gould**Authority (notes):** (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 127,222**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Elanus forficatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elanoides forficatus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Swallow-  
tailed Kite (Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 247 \*

**EI**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elanus glaucus (1 of 3):**

**Indexed name (notes)**: nomen dubium

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Barton <sup>(Auk:1904)</sup> \* Barton (1799) <sup>(Auk:1897)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 216 \* **1899**: 130 \* **1904**: 420

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elanus glaucus (2 of 3):**

**Indexed name (notes)**: nomen dubium; nonbinomial

**Authority**: Bartram <sup>(Auk: 1897)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 115 \* **1897**: 216

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elanus glaucus (3 of 3):**

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-tailed Kite <sup>(Nuttall:1882)</sup>

**Authority**: auctorum plurimorum <sup>(Nuttall:1882)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Elanus leucurus" <sup>(Auk: 1897)</sup>

**EI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 173

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 100 \* **1897**: 216

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elanus leucurus:**

**Current scientific name**: <Elanus leucurus> (Vieillot, 1818) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-tailed Kite <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)</sup>

**Authority**: Vieillot (1818) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 175282 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 111 \* **1885**: 205 \* **1886**: 92 \* **1887**: 188 \* **1889**: 247 \* **1892**: 212,232 \* **1895**: 137 \* **1897**: 14,86, 216 \* **1899**: 130 \* **1904**: 68,420 \* **1908**: 441 \* **1911**: 73 \* **1921**: 266 \* **1926**: 491

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 184 \* **1889**: 29 \* **1895**: 126 \* **1910**: 154 \* **1931**: 379,430 \* **1957**: 100 \* **1983**: 103 \* **1998**: xxi,89,707

**Elanus leucurus majusculus:**

**Current scientific name**: <Elanus leucurus majusculus> Bangs and Penard, 1920 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-tailed Kite <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>

**Authority**: Bangs and Penard (1920) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)</sup>

**Type locality**: San Rafael, California <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 175283 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**EI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 477 \* **1925**: 534 \* **1931**: 620 \* **1932**: 107,365 \* **1935**: 445 \* **1938**: 132  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 62,379 \* **1957**: 100

**Elanus notatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elanus axillaris> (Latham, 1802) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-shouldered Kite (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Gould (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175285 (ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** "notatus" = "axillaris" (Avibase:2012)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 103

**Elanus scriptus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elanus scriptus> Gould, 1842 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Letter-winged Kite (Auk:1919)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175287 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 311

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaphe obsoletus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**EI**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elaphe obsoleta> (Say in James, 1823) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** mountain blacksnake (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174177 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 426

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaphe quadrivittata quadrivittata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Elaphe alleghaniensis> (Holbrook, 1836) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** yellow chicken snake (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "quadrivittata" = "alleghaniensis" (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 540

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaphidon villosus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** oak

pruner (Auk:1911)



**EI**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 282

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaphrium simaruba:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Bursera simaruba* (L.) Sarg.

(Plants.usda.2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** West

Indian Birch (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 335 \*

**1923**: 470 \* **1927**: 540

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elasmonetta chlorotis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Anas chlorotis*> Gray, 1845

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Brown

Duck (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 151,273

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eleagnus argentea:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**EI**

**Current scientific name:**

*Elaeagnus commutata* Bernh.

ex Rydb. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "argenteus" =

"commutata" (Plants.usda.2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 232

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eleagnus umbellata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Elaeagnus umbellata* (Thunb.)

(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 483

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Electron carinatum:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Electron carinatum*> (Du Bus

de Gisignies, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Keel-

billed Motmot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Du Bus de Gisignies

(1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) \* Du Bus (1847)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554538

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**EI**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 370 \*  
**1998**: xxxiv,322,715

**Electron platyrhynchum**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Electron platyrhynchum>  
 (Leadbeater, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Broad-billed Motmot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority**: Leadbeater (1829)  
 (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554537  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 141  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 370 \*  
**1998**: xxxiv,322,715

**Electron platyrhynchum orientale**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Todd (1937) (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 309  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Electron platyrhynchum orienticola**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Electron platyrhynchum orienticola> Oberholser, 1920  
 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Oberholser (1921)  
 (Auk:1922)

**Type locality**: Hyutaniha, Brazil  
 (Auk:1922)

**EI**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 693064  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 141  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Electron platyrhynchus minor**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Electron platyrhynchus minus> (Hartert, 1898) (Avibase:2014)  
 (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Lesser Broad-billed Motmot (Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "minor" =  
 "minus" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 314  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Electron platyrhynchus suboles**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Nelson (1912) (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 121  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**EI****Electron pyrrholaemum:****Current scientific name:**

<Electron platyrhynchum  
pyrrholaemum> (Berlepsch and  
Stolzmann, 1902) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Plain-  
tailed Motmot (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Berlepsch and  
Stolzmann (1902) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 322

**Eleocharis palustris:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Eleocharis palustris (L.) Roem.  
& Schult. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Authority:** “(L.) R. and S.” (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 40019  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 441 \*  
**1937**: 311,468

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Eleodes suturalis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** false  
wireworm (Auk:1924)

**EI**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 630

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Eleodes tricostata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** false  
wireworm (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 322 \*  
**1939**: 164

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eleodes veterator:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 164

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Elephantella groenlandica:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**EI****Current scientific name:**

*Pedicularis groenlandica* Retz

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 512786

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 307

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eleutherodactylus antillensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Amphibia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Eleutherodactylus antillensis>

(Reinhardt and Lütken, 1863)

(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** coqui (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 173555

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 406

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eleutherodactylus lentus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Amphibia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Eleutherodactylus lentus>

(Cope, 1862) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 173565

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 457

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elminia albicauda kivuensis:****Current scientific name:****EI**

<Elminia longicauda teresita>

Antinori, 1864 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1922) (Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** Kwidschwi

Island, Kiwu Lake (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "kivuensis" = "teresita" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 367

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elminia longicauda:****Current scientific name:**

<Elminia longicauda>

(Swainson, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559866

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 143

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elminia longicauda loandae:****Current scientific name:**

<Elminia longicauda

longicauda> (Swainson, 1838)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Mackworth-Praed (1918) (Auk:1919)

**Type locality:** N'Dalla Tando, North Angola (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "loandae" = "longicauda" (Avibase:2014)

**EI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 140

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elodea canadensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Elodea canadensis* Michx. (ITIS:2014)

(Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 38937

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 383

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elopteryx nopcsai:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elopteryx nopcsai*> Andrews

1913 (Fossilworks:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 261

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elseya dubia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Charadrius dubius*> Scopoli,

1786 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Scopoli (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**EI**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 206 \*

**1920**: 279

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elseyornis melanops:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elseyornis melanops*> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559867

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 127

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elvira chionura:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elvira chionura*> (Gould, 1851)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-tailed Emerald (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Gould (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555181

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 347 \*

**1998**: xxxiii,302,714

**Elvira cupreiceps:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elvira cupreiceps*> (Lawrence, 1867) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Coppery-headed Emerald (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1866)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7) \* Lawrence (1867) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555182

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**EI**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 347 \*  
**1998**: xxxiii,302,714

**Emberiza affinis gambiensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Bannerman (1932)  
(Auk:1932)

**Type locality:** Gambia (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 511

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza affinis nigeriae:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Emberiza affinis nigeriae>  
 Bannerman and Bates, 1926  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bannerman and Bates (1926) (Auk:1927)

**Type locality:** North Nigeria  
(Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730078  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 146

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza aldunatei:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gay (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "*Fringilla gayi*" (Auk:1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 194

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza americana:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Spiza americana> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 310 \*

**1907**: 193 \* **1908**: 224

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 289 \*

**1895**: 254 \* **1910**: 287 \* **1931**:

317 \* **1957**: 555 \* **1983**: 677 \*

**1998**: 639

**Emberiza amoena:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Passerina amoena> (Say, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Say (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 121

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 288 \*

**1895**: 252 \* **1910**: 285 \* **1931**:

316 \* **1957**: 552 \* **1983**: 674 \*

**1998**: 637

**Em****Emberiza atrata:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 253*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberiza atricapilla:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Zonotrichia atricapilla&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 92*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 620 \***1983**: 713 \* **1998**: 624**Emberiza auduboni:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):**Audubon's Bunting (Auk:1909) \*

Townsend's Bunting (Auk:1928)

**Authority:** Townsend (Auk:1928)**Type locality:** New Garden, Pennsylvania (Auk:1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of

(Auk:1909)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 270,271*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Em****Emberiza aureola:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Emberiza aureola&gt; Pallas,

**1773** (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-breasted Bunting (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Pallas (1773) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554225 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 334 \***1916**: 48 \* **1919**: 286 \* **1920**: 280*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 720,787 \***1998**: li,629,727**Emberiza bairdii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ammodramus bairdii&gt;

(Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Audubon (1844)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Audubon (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 2*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 349 \***1906**: 309 \* **1920**: 281*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 267 \***1895**: 225,226 \* **1910**: 256 \***1931**: 337 \* **1957**: 592 \* **1983**:706,707 \* **1998**: 616,617**Emberiza belli:****Current scientific name:**<Amphispiza belli> (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Cassin (1850)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 276 \*  
**1895**: 238 \* **1910**: 269 \* **1931**:  
 344 \* **1957**: 606 \* **1983**: 704 \*  
**1998**: 614

**Emberiza bilineata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amphispiza bilineata> (Cassin,  
 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cassin (1850)  
 (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 276 \*  
**1895**: 237 \* **1910**: 269 \* **1931**:  
 343 \* **1957**: 603,604 \* **1983**:  
 703,704 \* **1998**: 614

**Emberiza biliniata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amphispiza bilineata> (Cassin,  
 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cass[in] (Nuttall:1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 92

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza brasiliensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Sicalis flaveola brasiliensis>  
 (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Type locality:** Brazil (Auk:1925)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** Emberiza  
 brasiliensis (Gmelin) = Fringilla  
 flaveola (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 213 \*  
**1925**: 254

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 694 \*  
**1998**: 598

**Emberiza cabanisi  
cognominata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza cabanisi orientalis  
 (cognominata)> (Grote, 1931)  
 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Grote (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 640

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Emberiza cabanisi major:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza cabanisi orientalis>  
 (Shelley, 1882) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "major" =  
 "orientalis" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no  
 citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 640



**Em**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza caesia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza caesia>

Cretzschmar, 1828 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Cretzschmars Bunting (Auk:1915)

**Authority:** Cretzschm[ar] (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559872

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 334 \*  
**1915**: 288

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza calandra:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza calandra> Linnaeus,  
1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Corn

Bunting (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729218

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 367 \*  
**1939**: 268

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza calandra calandra:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza calandra calandra>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Common

Bunting (Auk:1919)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1919)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730015

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 183,271 \*  
**1919**: 507 \* **1921**: 336 \* **1929**:  
331

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza cia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza cia> Linnaeus, 1766

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Meadow

Bunting (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559875 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 335 \*  
**1933**: 181

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza cia callensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Meadow

Bunting (Auk:1939)

**Authority:** Ticehurst and

Whistler (Auk:1939)

**Type locality:** Braga (Auk:1939)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 207

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza cia prageri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza cia prageri>

Laubmann, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Laubman (Auk:1915)



**Em****Type locality:** Psebai, N.W.

Caucasus (Auk: 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730025

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 382*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberiza cia styani:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** LaTouche (1923)

(Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** N.W. Szechuen

(Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 362*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberiza cinzia:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 221*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberiza cinerea:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Em***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 334*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberiza cioides castaneiceps:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Emberiza cioides

castaneiceps&gt; Moore, 1856

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chinese

Meadow-bunting (Auk:1930)

**Authority:** Moore (Auk:1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730032

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 545*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberiza cioides tangutorum:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 569*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberiza cioides weigoldi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Emberiza cioides weigoldi&gt;

Jacobi, 1923 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Jacobi (Auk:1924)**Type locality:** Peking (Auk:1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730036

(ITIS:2014)

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 507

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza ciopsis ijimae:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Stejneger (1893)  
(Auk:1894)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 170

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza ciris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Passerina ciris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 210 \*

**1899**: 122 \* **1914**: 89

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 288 \*

**1895**: 252 \* **1910**: 286 \* **1931**:

316 \* **1957**: 554 \* **1983**: 676 \*

**1998**: 638

**Emberiza cirulus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Emberiza cirulus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cirl  
Bunting (Auk:1919)

**Em**

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559878  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 334 \*

**1919**: 507 \* **1921**: 336 \* **1924**: 378

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza cirrlus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Emberiza cirrlus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "cirrlus" = misspelling of "cirulus"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 129

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza citrinella:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Emberiza citrinella> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Yellowhammer (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179537  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 326 \*

**1896**: 303 \* **1912**: 384,558 \*

**1914**: 560 \* **1919**: 287 \* **1930**:

**Em**

526 \* **1934**: 492 \* **1939**: 269  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 363 \*  
**1957**: 641 \* **1983**: 719, 794 \*  
**1998**: 628

**Emberiza citrinella**  
**caliginosa**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Emberiza citrinella caliginosa>  
 Clancey, 1940 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)  
**Vernacular name(s)**: Yellow  
 Bunting (Auk:1940)  
**Authority**: Clancey (1940) (Auk:1940)  
**Type locality**: Scotland (Auk:1940)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 730016  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 431  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza citrinella citrinella**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Emberiza citrinella citrinella>  
 Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)  
**Vernacular name(s)**: Yellow  
 Bunting (Auk:1920)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 730017  
(ITIS:2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 182 \*  
**1920**: 331 \* **1921**: 336  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em**

**Emberiza citrinella**  
**erythrogenys**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Emberiza citrinella  
 erythrogenys> Brehm, 1855  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Yellow-  
 Hammer (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 730018  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 464  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza citrinella somovi**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Awerin (Auk:1913)

**Type locality**: Malaja,  
 Damlowka, Charkow (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 308  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza coronata**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Zonotrichia atricapilla>  
 (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Pallas (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) \*  
 Pallas (1826) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: "coronata" =  
 "atricapilla" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Em**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 271 \*  
**1895**: 231 \* **1910**: 262 \* **1931**:  
 352

**Emberiza cyanea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerina cyanea> (Linnaeus,  
 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Indigo

Bunting (Auk:1918) \* Blew Linnet (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** Emberiza

cyanea = Passerina cyanea (Auk:1918)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 331,347 \*  
**1918**: 280

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza cyanella:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** "Sparrm." (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** Porphyrospiza

pulchra = Cyanospiza cyanella

(Pelz.) = Emberiza cyanella

(Sparrm.) (Auk:1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 412

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza elegans:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza elegans> Temminck,  
 1836 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559879

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 263

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Emberiza emberiza:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Corn

Bunting (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 181

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Emberiza erythrophthalma:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Towhe

Bunting (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "Emberiza

erythrophthalma" = "Pipilo

erythrophthalmus

erythrophthalmus" (Auk:1918)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 280

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em****Emberiza flavifrons:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia musica flavifrons>  
(Sparrman, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Sparrman (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 193**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Emberiza flaviventris:****Current scientific name:**<Emberiza flaviventris>  
Stephens, 1815 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Gold-breasted Bunting (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559880 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 124**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Emberiza fucata:****Current scientific name:**<Emberiza fucata> Pallas, 1776 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Pallas (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559881 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 286**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Em****Emberiza gracilis:****Current scientific name:**<Melospiza lincolnii gracilis>  
(Kittlitz, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Kittlitz (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Type locality:** Sitka, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** includes listings for "Emberiza (Zonotrichia) gracilis" (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 474 \* **1918**: 211**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 356 \* **1957**: 628**Emberiza graminea:****Current scientific name:**<Pooecetes gramineus>  
(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Bay-winged Bunting (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Emberiza graminea = Pooecetes gramineus gramineus (Auk:1918)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 311 \* **1918**: 280**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Emberiza grammaca:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Em****Vernacular name(s):** LarkBunting (Auk:1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 227*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberiza griseocristata:****Current scientific name:**<Lophospingus griseocristatus>  
(Lafresnaye and Orbigny, 1837)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (Auk:1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 411 \* **1928**: 377*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberiza henslowii:****Current scientific name:**<Ammodramus henslowii>  
(Audubon, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Audubon (1829)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Audubon (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 307 \* **1918**: 210*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 268 \* **1895**: 226 \* **1910**: 257 \* **1931**: 338 \* **1957**: 593 \* **1983**: 707,708 \* **1998**: 616,617**Em****Emberiza hortulana:****Current scientific name:**<Emberiza hortulana> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Ortolan Bunting (Auk:1915)**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559883 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 334 \* **1913**: 142 \* **1915**: 288 \* **1938**: 698*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberiza hyemalis:****Current scientific name:**<Junco hyemalis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black Bunting (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Emberiza hyemalis = Junco hyemalis hyemalis (Auk:1918)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 258 \* **1918**: 280*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberiza hyperborea:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Pallas (Auk:1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 549

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza icterica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza bruniceps> Brandt, 1841 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "icterica" = "bruniceps" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 636

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza intermedia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza schoeniclus intermedia> Degland, 1849 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dark Reed Bunting (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Degland (1849) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 630

**Emberiza janowski:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 219

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza leconteii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus leconteii> (Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1844)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,6,7) \* Aud[ubon] (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** includes listings for "Emberiza le conteii" (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 309: \* **1909**: 299

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 268 \* **1895**: 227 \* **1910**: 257,258 \* **1983**: 706,708 \* **1998**: 616,618

**Emberiza lepida:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 289 \* **1895**: 253

**Emberiza leucocephala:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza leucocephalos>

Gmelin, 1771 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)



**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 176 \* **1895**: 335

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza leucocephalos:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza leucocephalos>

Gmelin, 1771 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pine

Bunting (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1771) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554226 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 464

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: li, 628, 727

**Emberiza leucophrys:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Zonotrichia leucophrys>

(Forster, 1772) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Forster (1772)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 105

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 270 \*

**1895**: 230 \* **1910**: 261 \* **1931**:

351 \* **1957**: 619 \* **1983**: 714 \*

**1998**: 623

**Em****Emberiza luteola:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Sicalis luteola> (Sparrman, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sparrman (1789)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 335

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 694 \* **1998**: 598

**Emberiza melanocephala:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza melanocephala>

Scopoli, 1769 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-headed Bunting (Auk:1915)

**Authority:** Scop[oli] (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554227 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 335 \*

**1915**: 261, 288

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza melanocephala orientalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** (not Shelley, 1882)

**Type locality:** Eastern Sarpa-steppe (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 261

**Em**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza miliaria:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 360 \*  
**1895**: 334

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza militaris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Sturnella militaris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 724 \*  
**1998**: 642

**Emberiza nivalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Plectrophenax nivalis>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 118 \*  
**1898**: 324 \* **1899**: 116, 117 \*  
**1908**: 377 \* **1913**: 346

**Em**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 262 \*  
**1895**: 220 \* **1910**: 250, 251 \*  
**1931**: 362, 363 \* **1957**: 640 \*  
**1983**: 721 \* **1998**: 630

**Emberiza olivacea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tiaris olivaceus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Tiaris pusillus (Swainson) = Emberiza olivacea (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 208  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 690 \*  
**1998**: 594, 595

**Emberiza orix:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euplectes orix> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 766 \*  
**1998**: 680

**Emberiza ornata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calcarius ornatus> (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Em**

**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-collared Lark Bunting (Auk:1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Plectrophanes ornata" (Auk:1906)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 227 \* **1906:** 310

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza oryzivora:**

**Current scientific name:** <Dolichonyx oryzivorus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rice Bunting (Auk:1918)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Emberiza oryzivora" = "Dolichonyx oryzivorus" (Auk:1918)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 220 \* **1913:** 331, 343 \* **1918:** 281

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza pallasi:**

**Current scientific name:** <Emberiza pallasi> (Cabanis, 1851) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pallas's Bunting (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179541 (ITIS:2014)

**Em**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 286 \* **1931:** 298

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 720, 805 \* **1998:** li, 629, 727

**Emberiza pallasi lydiae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza pallasi lydiae>

Portenko, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Portenko (1928) (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Lake Orok-nor (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730088 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 286

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza pallasi montana:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Suschkin (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "montana" preoccupied, superseded by "suschkiniana" (Auk:1932)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 140

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Em****Emberiza pallasi  
suschkiniana:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Grote (1931) (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 140

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Emberiza pallida (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Spizella pallida> (Swainson,  
1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (1832)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Swainson (1831)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 312

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 273 \*

**1895**: 232 \* **1910**: 264 \* **1931**:

349 \* **1957**: 614 \* **1983**: 700 \*

**1998**: 611

**Emberiza pallida (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** "Lemb." (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Spizella socialis" (Auk:1886)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Em**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 212

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza palustris tschusii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza schoeniclus  
tschusii> (Reiser and Almásy,  
1898) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Reiser and Almasy  
(Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 140

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza paradisaea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Vidua paradisaea> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 477

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Emberiza passerina:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms under  
"Coturniculus passerinus")

**Authority:** "Lemb." (1850?) (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 212

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza pecora:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Molothrus ater artemisiae" (Auk:1927)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 505

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza pecoris:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Molothrus ater ater" (Auk:1927)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 504

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza picta:**

**Current scientific name:** <Calcarius pictus> (Swainson, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Swains[on] (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

**General notes:** includes listings for "Emberiza (Plectrophanes) picta" (a.o.u.c.l.#1,3,4,5,6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 263 \* **1895**: 221 \* **1910**: 252 \* **1931**: 362 \* **1957**: 639 \* **1983**: 718 \* **1998**: 627

**Emberiza platensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Embernagra platensis>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Embernagra dumetorum (Lesson) = Emberriza platensis (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 282 \* **1895**: 245

**Emberiza pusilla:**

**Current scientific name:** <Emberiza pusilla> Pallas, 1776 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Bunting (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Pallas (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179542 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 176 \* **1895**: 335

**Em**

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* **1983:** 719,805 \*  
**1998:** li,628,727

**Emberiza pyrrhuloides:****Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza schoeniclus  
 pyrrhuloides> Pallas, 1811 (Avibase:2014)  
 (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pale  
 Reed-Bunting (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Pallas (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 335

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* **1998:** 630

**Emberiza rostrata:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerculus sandwichensis  
 rostratus> (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2014)  
 (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cassin (1852)  
 (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 348

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* **1886:** 266 \*  
**1895:** 225 \* **1910:** 255 \* **1931:**  
 335 \* **1957:** 590

**Emberiza rustica:****Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza rustica> Pallas, 1776  
 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rustic  
 Bunting (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Pallas (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179538

(ITIS:2014)

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 335 \*  
**1912:** 384 \* **1919:** 286 \* **1930:**  
 205,206,207

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* **1931:** 363,396 \*  
**1957:** 641 \* **1983:** 719,805 \*  
**1998:** li,628,727

**Emberiza rustica latifascia:****Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza rustica latifascia>  
 (Portenko, 1930) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Portenko, 1930 (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Kluchi,  
 Kamchatka (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179539

(ITIS:2014)

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 206

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* **1957:** 641

**Emberiza rustica rustica:****Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza rustica rustica>  
 Pallas, 1776 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rustic  
 Bunting (Auk:1930)

**Authority:** Pallas (1776) (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179540

(ITIS:2014)

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 205

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations  
 found.

**Em****Emberiza sandwichensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passerculus sandwichensis&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Fringilla savanna (Wilson) = Emberiza sandwichensis (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 347**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 265 \* **1895**: 224 \* **1910**: 254 \* **1931**:335 \* **1957**: 588 \* **1983**: 705 \* **1998**: 615**Emberiza savanna:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms under "Ammodramus savanna")**Authority:** Wilson (1811) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 211**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Emberiza schoenicla:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Emberiza schoeniclus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Em****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 286 \* **1931**: 298**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Emberiza schoenicla pallidissima:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Portenko (1928) (Auk:1930)**Type locality:** eastern Siberia (Auk:1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 286**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Emberiza schoenicla zaidamensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Emberiza schoeniclus zaidamensis&gt; Portenko, 1929

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Portenko (1928) (Auk:1930)**Type locality:** Zaidam, Central Asia (Auk:1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 286**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.



**Em****Emberiza schoeniclus:****Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza schoeniclus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Reed  
Bunting (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Common  
Reed-Bunting (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179543  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 334 \*  
**1931:** 157 \* **1936:** 253

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 720,805 \*  
**1998:** li,629,630,727

**Emberiza schoeniclus var.  $\beta$** **Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza pallasii> (Cabanis,  
1851) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "var.  $\beta$ " =  
"pallasii" (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 720 \*  
**1998:** 629

**Emberiza schoeniclus  
mackenziei:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Bird (1936) (Auk:1936)

**Type locality:** Outer Hebrides  
(Auk:1936)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 247

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations  
found.

**Emberiza schoeniclus  
schoeniclus:****Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza schoeniclus  
schoeniclus> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Reed  
Bunting (Auk:1919)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730106  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 182 \*  
**1919:** 507 \* **1921:** 336

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Emberiza schoeniclus  
stresemanni:****Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza schoeniclus  
stresemanni> Steinbacher, 1930  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Steinbacher (Auk:1931)

**Type locality:** Hungary (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730107  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 157

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations  
found.

**Em****Emberiza schoeniclus  
turonensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Steinbacher <sup>(Auk:1931)</sup>**Type locality:** France <sup>(Auk:1931)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 157**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Emberiza schoeniclus volgae:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stresemann (1919)<sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>**Type locality:** south Russia <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 630**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Emberiza shattuckii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Audubon (1844) <sup>(Auk:1906)</sup>**Type locality:** Upper Missouri<sup>(Auk:1906)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 309**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Em****Emberiza spodocephala:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Emberiza spodocephala&gt;

Pallas, 1776 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Pall[as] <sup>(Auk:1939)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559890 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 357**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Emberiza spodocephala  
extremi-orientis:****Current scientific name:**<Emberiza spodocephala  
spodocephala (extremiorientis)>Shulpin, 1928 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Shulpin (1928) <sup>(Auk:1928)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 412**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Emberiza spodocephala  
flaviventris:****Current scientific name:**<Emberiza flaviventris  
flaviventris> Stephens, 1815<sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 412

**Em**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza spodocephala oligoxantha:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza spodocephala spodocephala (oligoxantha)>

Meise, 1932 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Meise (1932) (Auk:1932)

**Type locality:** Ssalair, W.

Siberia (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 391

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza spodocephala personata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza spodocephala personata> Temminck, 1836

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730083

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 48

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza townsendi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Spiza townsendi> (Audubon, 1834) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Townsend's Bunting (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Em**

**Authority:** Audubon (1834)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** possibly abnormal "Spiza americana"

(a.o.u.c.l.#7); name sometimes

expressed as "Emberiza (Spiza) Americana" (Nuttall:1881)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 167

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 75

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 374 \*

**1957**: 650 \* **1983**: xxi,791

**Emberiza townsendii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Spiza townsendi> (Audubon, 1834) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Townsend's Bunting (a.o.u.c.l.#1,7)

**Authority:** Audubon (1834)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** possibly abnormal "Spiza americana"

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 112,307

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 354 \*

**1895**: 331 \* **1910**: 372 \* **1998**: 702,730

**Emberiza tschusii compiler:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Western

Large-billed Reed Bunting (Auk:1929)

**Authority:** Mathews and Iredale

(Auk:1929)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Emberiza unalaschcensis* (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella iliaca unalaschcensis> (Gmelin, 1789)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5) \* Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 109 \* **1895**: 149

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 282 \* **1895**: 244 \* **1910**: 277 \* **1931**: 353 \* **1957**: 623

***Emberiza unalaschcensis* (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Brandt (Auk:1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Melospiza cinerea" (Auk:1895)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 149, 150

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em**

***Emberiza variabilis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza variabilis>

Temminck, 1836 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray

Bunting (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Temminck (1835)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179544

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 453

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 720,805 \* **1998**: li,629,727,742

***Emberiza vidua*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Vidua macroura> (Pallas, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Emberiza vidua* (Linnaeus) = *Fringilla macroura* (Pallas) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 770 \* **1998**: 684

***Emberiza yessoensis* *continentalis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza yessoensis continentalis> Witherby, 1913  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Witherby (Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** near Nanking  
(Auk:1913)

**Em****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730092(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 459*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberizis ciris:****Current scientific name:**<Passerina ciris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** PaintedBunting (Auk:1918); Nonpareil (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Emberizisciris" = "Passerina ciris" (Auk:1918)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 281*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberizoides herbicola:****Current scientific name:**<Emberizoides herbicola> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Wedge-tailed Grass-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also:Wedge-tailed Ground-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559898(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 53,57 \* **1938**: 42,45*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 695 \* **1998**: 1,599,726**Em****Emberizoides macrourus hypochondriacus:****Current scientific name:**<Emberizoides herbicola hypochondriacus> Hellmayr, 1906 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Hellmayr (Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 309*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberizoides macrurus:****Current scientific name:**<Emberizoides ypiranganus> Ihering and Ihering, 1907 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "macrurus" = "ypiranganus" (Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 364*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberizoides marginalis:****Current scientific name:**<Emberizoides herbicola> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Temminck (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Emberizoides marginalis (Temminck) = Sylvia herbicola (Vieillot) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 695 \*  
**1998**: 599

**Emberizoides sphenura:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberizoides sphenura hypochondriacus:****Current scientific name:**

<Emberizoides herbicola hypochondriacus> Hellmayr, 1906 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 288,309

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberizoides sphenura lucaris:****Current scientific name:**

<Emberizoides herbicola lucaris> Bangs, 1908 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1908) (Auk:1908)

**Type locality:** Costa Rica (Auk:1908)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 334

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberizoides sphenura sphenura:**  
**[= Emberizoides herbicola sphenurus]****Embernagra albinucha:****Current scientific name:**

<Atlapetes albinucha>

(Lafresnaye and Orbigny, 1838)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 679 \*  
**1998**: 601

**Embernagra brunnei-nucha:****Current scientific name:**

<Buarremon brunneinucha>

(Lafresnaye, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 680 \*  
**1998**: 601

**Em****Embernagra chloronota:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Arremonops chloronotus&gt;

(Salvin, 1861) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Salvin (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 682 \* **1998:** 603**Embernagra conirostris (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Arremonops conirostris&gt;

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk:1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 228**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found**Embernagra conirostris (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1868) (Auk:1898)**Type locality:** Caripano, Venezuela (Auk:1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Arremonops venezuelensis" (Auk:1898)**Em****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 228**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Embernagra dumetorum:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Lesson (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Embernagra dumetorum (Lesson) = Emberiza platensis (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 282 \* **1895:** 245**Embernagra gossei:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Embernagra platensis gossei&gt;

Chubb, 1918 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Chubb (1918) (Auk:1918)**Type locality:** Lijan. Mendoza, Argentina (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 255**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Embernagra olivascens olivascens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Embernagra platensis olivascens&gt; d'Orbigny, 1839

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)



**Em**

**Vernacular name(s):** Olive  
Ground Finch (Auk:1931)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 53,58

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Embernagra platensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Embernagra platensis>  
(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gm[elin] (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559901  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 132

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 193 \*

**1916**: 398 \* **1918**: 255,379

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Embernagra platensis  
paraguayensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):**

Paraguayan Ground Finch (Auk:1931)

**Authority:** Chubb (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 53,58

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Em**

**Embernagra rufivirgata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arremonops rufivirgatus>  
(Lawrence, 1851) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Texas

Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1851)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 88 \*

**1880**: 41,46

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 352,442 \*

**1893**: 141 \* **1897**: 128,232

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 283 \*

**1889**: 52 \* **1895**: 245 \* **1910**:

278 \* **1931**: 329 \* **1957**: 577 \*

**1983**: 681 \* **1998**: 602

**Embernagra rufivirgata β.  
crassirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arremonops rufivirgatus  
crassirostris> (Ridgway, 1878)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1878)

(Nuttall:1880)

**Type locality:** Southern Mexico

(Nuttall:1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 41,42

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Embernagra rufivirgata γ.  
verticalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arremonops rufivirgatus  
verticalis> (Ridgway, 1878)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Em****Authority:** Ridgway (1878)(Nuttall:1880)**Type locality:** Merida, Yucatan(Nuttall:1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 42**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Embernagra striaticeps (1 of 2):****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (Auk:1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 171 \*  
**1898**: 228**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Embernagra striaticeps (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Authors" (notLafresnaye) (Auk:1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Arremonops richmondi" (Auk:1898)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 228**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Em****Embernagra striaticeps conirostris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Arremonops conirostris conirostris&gt; (Bonaparte, 1850)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Bp [=Bonaparte] (Auk:1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 364 \***A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Embernagra striaticeps striaticeps:****[= Arremonops conirostris striaticeps]****Embernagra sumichrasti:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Arremonops rufivirgatus sumichrasti&gt; (Sharpe, 1888)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Sharpe (1888) (Auk:1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 157**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Embernagra torquata:****Current scientific name:**<Buarremon torquatus> (d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 601,602

**Emblema guttata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Stagonopleura guttata> (Shaw, 1796) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Diamond Firetail (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Shaw (1796) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 795

**Emeus boothi:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Rothschild (1907) (Auk:1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 240

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emeus haasti:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Rothschild (1907) (Auk:1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Em**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 240 \* **1926**: 577

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emeus parkeri:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Rothschild (1907) (Auk:1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 240

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empetrum nigrum:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Empetrum nigrum L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** crowberry (Auk:1902)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 23743 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 131

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 312 \* **1889**: 215 \* **1891**: 19: \* **1892**:

16,19 \* **1895**: 377: \* **1897**: 262 \* **1902**: 269 \* **1932**: 180,181 \* **1935**: 441 \* **1939**: 144,154

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidagra suiriri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Suiriri suiriri> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 269

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidias phoebe:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Sayornis phoebe> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 421

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidochanes euleri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lathrotriccus euleri> (Cabanis, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 452 \* **1998**: 388

**Empidochanes furcatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Max." (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 66

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em****Empidochanes fuscatus cabanisi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cnemotriccus fuscatus cabanisi> (Léotaud, 1866) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Leotaud (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidochanes fuscatus fumosus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cnemotriccus fuscatus fumosus> (Berlepsch, 1908) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Berlepsch (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidochanes olivus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "olivus" = "cabanisi" (Auk:1919)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em****Empidochanes poecilurus:****Current scientific name:**<Knipolegus poecilurus>  
(Sclater, 1862) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 406**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Empidochanes poecilurus peruanus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Knipolegus poecilurus peruanus&gt; (Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1896) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Berl[epsch] and Stolzmann] (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 455**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Empidochanes zuliensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cory (1913) (Auk:1913)**Type locality:** Orope, Ven. (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 450**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Em****Empidonax acadicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax virescens&gt; (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Acadian Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "acadicus" = "virescens" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 14-17,76 \* **1877**: 108 \* **1878**: 83, 129,131,177,178 \* **1879**: 10, 115,124,145,173,175,215 \* **1880**: 20-25,44 \* **1882**: 18,56, 92,163,169 \* **1883**: 40,175**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 112,256 \* **1886**: 106,234,321,400 \* **1888**: 21,272,422 \* **1889**: 23,120, 199,314,319 \* **1890**: 39, 334 \* **1891**: 328,399 \* **1892**: 213,236, 251 \* **1893**: 38,39, 133,225,338 \* **1894**: 82,137,259 \* **1895**: 124, 157,158,159, 235,365 \* **1897**: 127 \* **1899**: 311 \* **1903**: 169, 174,176 \* **1904**: 247 \* **1906**: 195 \* **1935**: 173,174**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 235 \* **1889**: 40**Empidonax affinis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax affinis&gt; (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pine Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Swainson (1827)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559904  
(ITIS:2014)

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 47,48 \*  
**1940**: 236,350

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 455 \*  
**1998**: xxxix,397,718

**Empidonax affinis affinis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax affinis affinis>

(Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Fulvous-breasted Flycatcher (Auk:1940)

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712533

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**:  
239,349,365-368,385,386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax affinis pulverius:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax affinis pulverius>

Brewster, 1889 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Brewster (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712535

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**:  
349,364-368,385,386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em****Empidonax affinis trepidus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax affinis trepidus>

Nelson, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712536

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**:  
349,365-368,385,386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax albigularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax albigularis> Sclater and Salvin, 1859 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-throated Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559905

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 263 \*  
**1940**: 349,350,353,366,379,  
381,382

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 452 \*  
**1998**: xxxix,395,718

**Empidonax albigularis albigularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax albigularis albigularis> Sclater and Salvin, 1859 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712530

(ITIS:2014)

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 379-381,383,385,387

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax albigularis australis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax albigularis australis> Miller and Griscom, 1925 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Miller and Griscom (Auk:1940)

**Type locality:** San Rafael del Norte, Nicaragua (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712531 (ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** synonym of "Empidonax albigularis axillaris" (Auk:1940)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 300 \* **1940**: 379,383,387

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax albigularis axillaris:**

**Current scientific name:** see note under "Empidonax axillaris"

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 380,382,383,385

**Em**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax albigularis subtilus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Moore (1940) (Auk:1940)

**Type locality:** Ahome, Sinaloa, Mexico (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 381,382,385,387

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax albigularis timidus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax albigularis timidus>

Nelson, 1900 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712532 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 379-383,385-387

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax alnorum:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax alnorum>

Brewster, 1895 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Alder Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)



**Em****Authority:** Brewster (1895)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178340

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 242**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 451,452, 804 \* **1998**: xxxix,394,395,718**Empidonax andinus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Taczanowski (1874)

(Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 336**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Empidonax atriceps:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax atriceps&gt; Salvin, 1870

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-capped Flycatcher

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Salvin (1870)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559906

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 291 \* **1905**: 334**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 456 \* **1998**: xxxix,398,718**Em****Empidonax australis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax albigularis australis&gt; Miller and Griscom, 1925

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Miller and Griscom

(Auk:1940)

**Type locality:** San Rafael del Norte, Nicaragua

(Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 382**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Empidonax axillaris:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Ridgway

(Auk:1940)

**Type locality:** Orizaba, Veracruz, Mexico

(Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "axillaris" = "australis"

(Auk:1940)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 379,381**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Empidonax bahamensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Contopus caribaeus bahamensis&gt; (Bryant, 1859)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bryant (1859)

(Auk:1899)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 235 \* **1899**: 335

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax bairdi:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 53: \* **1900**: 263,264 \* **1937**: 197 \* **1940**: 374

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax bairdi bairdi:**  
[= *Empidonax affinis bairdi*]

**Empidonax bairdi occidentalis:****Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax occidentalis occidentalis*> Nelson, 1897

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pluma Flycatcher (Auk:1897)

**Authority:** Nelson (1897) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Type locality:** Pluma, Oaxaca (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Em**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 53 \*

**1900**: 264 \* **1940**: 373

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 398

**Empidonax bairdi perplexus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Oaxaca

Green Flycatcher (Auk:1900)

**Authority:** Nelson (1900) (Auk:1900)

**Type locality:** Puerto Angel, Oaxaca, Mexico (Auk:1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Nelson's types: male = "*Empidonax difficilis occidentalis*"; female = "*Empidonax difficilis difficilis*." (Auk:1940)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 263,264 \* **1940**: 369,374

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax bimaculatus:****Current scientific name:**

<*Cnemotriccus fuscatus bimaculatus*> (d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** d'Orb[igny] and Lafr[esnaye] (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em****Empidonax bolivianus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Lathrotriccus euleri bolivianus&gt;

(Allen, 1889) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Allen (1889) (Auk:1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 382**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Empidonax brachytarsus:****Current scientific name:**<Contopus cinereus brachytarsus> (Sclater, 1859)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Sclater (1859) (Auk:1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 336**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Empidonax brewsteri:****Current scientific name:**<Empidonax traillii brewsteri>  
Oberholser, 1918 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1918)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 452 \*  
**1998**: 395**Em****Empidonax brunneus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 66**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Empidonax canescens:****Current scientific name:**<Empidonax wrightii> Baird,  
1858 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Salvin and Godman  
(Auk:1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "canescens" =  
"wrightii" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 80,413 \***1907**: 99,100 \* **1908**: 376**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Empidonax cineritius:****Current scientific name:**<Empidonax difficilis cineritius>  
Brewster, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** St. Lucas  
Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)**Authority:** Brewster (1888)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Em**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 90,396 \*  
**1889**: 86,87 \* **1893**: 142 \* **1895**:  
 140,390 \* **1897**: 300,301,302,  
 303 \* **1908**: 376  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1889**: 40 \*  
**1895**: 187 \* **1910**: 215 \* **1931**:  
 209 \* **1957**: 347

**Empidonax culiacani:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Sinaloa

Flycatcher <sup>(Auk:1940)</sup>

**Authority:** Moore (1940) <sup>(Auk:1940)</sup>

**Type locality:** Culiacan,  
 Sinaloa, Mexico <sup>(Auk:1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 371,385

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Empidonax difficilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax difficilis> Baird,  
 1858 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Pacific-  
 slope Flycatcher <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#7)</sup>; also  
 Western Flycatcher <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,5,6)</sup>,  
 Baird's Flycatcher <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1)</sup>

**Authority:** Baird (1858)  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178348  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**:  
 166,168 \* **1879**: 167 \* **1881**: 119  
 \* **1883**: 231

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 17 \*  
**1887**: 19,92,329 \* **1888**: 90,

**Em**

91,258 \* **1889**: 86,87,221 \*  
**1890**: 49,256 \* **1892**: 44,352,  
 363 \* **1893**: 126 \* **1896**: 85 \*  
**1897**: 176,300-302,405 \* **1898**:  
 128,309 \* **1902**: 136,300 \* **1903**:  
 206,360 \* **1904**: 69,229, 355 \*  
**1906**: 144,412 \* **1908**: 353,376,  
 434 \* **1910**: 283 \* **1913**: 130 \*  
**1920**: 68 \* **1928**: 360 \* **1934**:  
 119 \* **1940**: 237,349,350,366,  
 368,370-374,376-378,381  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 234 \*  
**1889**: 40 \* **1895**: 187 \* **1910**:  
 215 \* **1931**: 209 \* **1957**: 346 \*  
**1983**: 455,456,804 \* **1998**:  
 xxxix,397,398,718,747

**Empidonax difficilis bairdi:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** Ridgeway (not  
 Sclater, 1858) <sup>(Auk:1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "Empidonax  
 difficilis bairdi" = "Empidonax  
 difficilis salvini" <sup>(Auk:1937)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 197 \*  
**1940**: 239,372

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Empidonax difficilis bateli:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Moore (1940) <sup>(Auk:1940)</sup>

**Type locality:** Rancho Batel,  
 southeastern Sinaloa, Mexico  
<sup>(Auk:1940)</sup>

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 368, 370-373, 375, 376, 385, 386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax difficilis cineritius:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax difficilis cineritius>

Brewster, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** San

Lucas Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Brewster (1888)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Sierra de la Laguna, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178351  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 376 \* **1940**: 369

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 215 \* **1931**: 209 \* **1957**: 347 \* **1983**: 804

**Empidonax difficilis culiacani:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Sinaloa

Flycatcher (Auk:1940)

**Authority:** Moore (1940) (Auk:1940)

**Type locality:** Culiacan, Sinaloa, Mexico (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 370, 371, 373, 386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax difficilis difficilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax difficilis difficilis>

Baird, 1858 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western

Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Fort Steilacoom,

Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#5) \* Fort Tejon,

California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178349  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 79, 313 \* **1915**: 304 \* **1916**: 365 \* **1917**: 42 \* **1918**: 51 \* **1923**: 459 \* **1927**: 353 \* **1929**: 205, 514 \* **1932**: 482 \* **1938**: 45-47 \* **1939**: 323 \* **1940**: 368-372, 386  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 215 \* **1931**: 209 \* **1957**: 346

**Empidonax difficilis flavescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax flavescens

flavescens> Lawrence, 1865

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Em**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 349  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax difficilis hellmayri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax occidentalis hellmayri> Brodkorb, 1935 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Brodkorb (1935)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Brewster County, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5) \* Chisos Mts., Texas (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178350  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 340 \* **1940**: 368,370-373,375  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 347

**Empidonax difficilis immemoratus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Veracruz Flycatcher (Auk:1940)

**Authority:** Moore (1940) (Auk:1940)

**Type locality:** Jalapa, Veracruz, Mexico (vicinity) (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 375,376,378,385,386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em****Empidonax difficilis immodulatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Moore (1940) (Auk:1940)

**Type locality:** Mt. Mohinora peak, Chihuahua, Mexico (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 368,372,373,385,386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax difficilis insulicola:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Empidonax difficilis insulicola> Oberholser, 1897 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712538  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 368

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax difficilis occidentalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax occidentalis occidentalis> Nelson, 1897  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Nelson (1897)  
(Auk:1940)

**Type locality:** Pluma, Oaxaca (Auk:1940)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 370,372-378,385,386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax difficilis salvini:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax flavescens salvini>  
Ridgway, 1886 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Salvin's Western Flycatcher (Auk:1940)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 197 \* **1940**: 239,349,374-378

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax difficilis seclusus:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Moore (1940) (Auk:1940)

**Type locality:** Montana El Chorro, Province of Ocotepeque, northwestern Honduras (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 376-378,386

**Em**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax euleri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lathrotriccus euleri> (Cabanis, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Euler's Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 202285 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 452

**Empidonax flavescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax flavescens>  
(Lawrence, 1865) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellowish Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559907 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 359 \* **1940**: 349,377,378,386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 455,456 \* **1998**: xxxix,398,718

**Empidonax flavescens dwighti:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Dwight's Flycatcher (Auk:1928)



**Em**

**Authority:** Dickey and van Rossem (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 359,360 \* **1940:** 378,386

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonax flavescens  
flavesvans:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Empidonax flavescens  
flavesvans> Lawrence, 1865  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712541  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 360 \* **1940:** 378

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonax flaviventris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Empidonax flaviventris> (Baird  
and Baird, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-  
bellied Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Baird and Baird  
(1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7) \* Baird (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178338  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 6 \* **1878:** 101,166-168,178,187 \* **1879:** 146,232,240,241 \* **1880:** 21,25,44,241 \* **1881:** 231 \*

**Em**

**1882:** 149,154,236

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 15,295 \*

**1885:** 65,256 \* **1886:** 321 \*

**1887:** 16,104,269,304 \* **1888:**

3,91,151 \* **1889:** 23,86,239, 314

\* **1890:** 334 \* **1891:** 319,385 \*

**1892:** 134,136,236,251 \* **1893:**

10,126,225,242 \* **1894:** 78,82 \*

**1895:** 70,86 \* **1897:** 218 \* **1899:**

192,195,311 \* **1900:** 72,392 \*

**1901:** 40,341,363 \* **1904:** 457 \*

**1905:** 5,10 \* **1906:** 195,196 \*

**1907:** 19,50,77, 144,224,302,

328 \* **1908:** 60,197,201 \* **1909:**

395 \* **1910:** 15,275 \* **1911:** 79 \*

**1912:** 14,21,518 \* **1913:** 7,274,

427 \* **1915:** 19,447 \* **1916:** 200

\* **1917:** 267 \* **1918:** 28,301 \*

**1919:** 41 \* **1920:** 92,435,547 \*

**1921:** 121,126,587 \* **1922:** 69,

81,181,229 \* **1923:** 501 \* **1925:**

411 \* **1926:** 22,519 \* **1933:** 74 \*

**1934:** 101,119 \* **1935:** 173,174 \*

**1936:** 343 \* **1938:** 442 \* **1940:**

351,368

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 234 \*

**1889:** 40 \* **1895:** 187 \* **1910:**

214 \* **1931:** 207 \* **1957:** 342 \*

**1983:** 450,804 \* **1998:**

xxxix,388,393,718

**Empidonax flaviventris  
difficilis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Empidonax difficilis difficilis>

Baird, 1858 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-  
bellied Flycatcher (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 137 \*  
**1880**: 231 \* **1881**: 140 \* **1882**:  
 206 \* **1883**: 195  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 75  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax fulvifrons:****Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax fulvifrons> (Giraud,  
 1841 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014))

**Vernacular name(s):** Buff-  
 breasted Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)\*;

Fulvous Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4)

**Authority:** Giraud (1841)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178352

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 207 \*  
**1893**: 134 \* **1908**: 353 \* **1940**:  
 235

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 236 \*  
**1889**: 41 \* **1895**: 189 \* **1910**:  
 217 \* **1931**: 375 \* **1957**: 347 \*  
**1983**: 456,804 \* **1998**: xxxix,398,  
 718

**Empidonax fulvifrons  
fulvifrons:****Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax fulvifrons  
 fulvifrons> (Giraud, 1841) (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Fulvous  
 Flycatcher (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178354

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 469  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 217

**Em****Empidonax fulvifrons  
fusciceps:****Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax fulvifrons  
 fusciceps> Nelson, 1904 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Nelson (1904) (Auk:1905)

**Type locality:** Chiapas, Mexico

(Auk:1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712545

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 93 \*  
**1937**: 540 \* **1940**: 349

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax fulvifrons  
inexpectatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax fulvifrons  
 inexpectatus> Griscom, 1932  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Griscom (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712546

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 385

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Empidonax fulvifrons  
pallascens:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Buff-  
 breasted Flycatcher (Nuttall:1882)

**Authority:** Coues (Auk:1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 73 \*  
**1882**: 207  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 207  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax fulvifrons  
 pygmaeus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Empidonax fulvifrons  
 pygmaeus> Coues, 1865 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Buff-  
 breasted Flycatcher <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)</sup>

**Authority:** Coues (1865)  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)</sup>

**Type locality:** Prescott, Arizona  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup> \* Fort Whipple, Arizona  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178353  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 364 \*  
**1910**: 283 \* **1939**: 163 \* **1940**:  
 383,385  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 236 \*  
**1889**: 41 \* **1895**: 189 \* **1910**:  
 217 \* **1931**: 209,375 \* **1957**: 347

**Empidonax fulvifrons  
 rubicundus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Empidonax fulvifrons  
 rubicundus> (Cabanis and  
 Heine, 1859) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Buff-  
 breasted Flycatcher <sup>(Auk:1940)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabanis and Heine  
<sup>(Auk:1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712547  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Em**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 207 \*  
**1940**: 239,384,385  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax fulvipectus:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** Lawrence <sup>(Auk:1895)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym of  
 "Empidonax affinis affinis" <sup>(Auk:1940)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 357 \*  
**1940**: 236,349,365

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax gracilis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 295

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax griseus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Empidonax wrightii> Baird,  
 1858 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray  
 Flycatcher <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)</sup>

**Authority:** Brewster (1889)  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)</sup>

**Type locality:** La Paz, Lower  
 California <sup>(Auk:1889)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Em**

**General notes:** "griseus" =

"wrightii" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 87-89 \* **1890**: 62 \* **1893**: 142 \* **1904**: 80, 413 \* **1907**: 99,100 \* **1908**: 376, 459 \* **1912**: 549 \* **1920**: 133 \* **1927**: 524,528 \* **1939**: 311,323 \* **1940**: 349,350,357,358,360, 362-366,368,386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 189 \* **1910**: 217 \* **1931**: 209 \* **1957**: 345,346 \* **1983**: 455 \* **1998**: 397

**Empidonax hammondi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax hammondi>

(Xantus de Vesey, 1858) (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Hammond's Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)

**Authority:** Xantus (1858)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178345

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 67 \* **1880**: 184,231 \* **1882**: 206 \* **1883**: 195

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 17,143, 283 \* **1886**: 180 \* **1887**: 19, 86,193 \* **1888**: 258,259 \* **1889**: 86,88 \* **1892**: 288,364 \* **1893**: 126 \* **1894**: 304 \* **1895**: 215,390 \* **1897**: 176,355 \* **1902**: 136 \* **1903**: 185 \* **1904**: 72 \* **1906**: 144 \* **1907**: 392 \* **1909**: 7 \* **1910**: 147 \* **1911**: 39,79,314 \* **1916**: 365 \* **1917**: 42 \* **1918**: 51 \* **1921**: 557 \* **1923**: 658 \* **1926**: 322 \* **1927**: 524-527 \* **1935**:

**Em**

453 \* **1940**: 350,351,355-366, 385,386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 236 \* **1889**: 41 \* **1895**: 189 \* **1910**: 216 \* **1931**: 208

**Empidonax hammondii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax hammondii>

(Xantus de Vesey, 1858) (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Hammond's Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Xantus de Vesey (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) \* Xantus (1858)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554254

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 438 \* **1940**: 236,239

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 345 \* **1983**: 453,804 \* **1998**: xxxix,396, 718

**Empidonax insulicola:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax difficilis insulicola>

Oberholser, 1897 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Channel

Islands Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1897)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Type locality:** Santa Rosa

Island, California (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 300,301,302,405 \* **1899**: 132 \*

**Em**

**1901:** 302 \* **1903:** 360 \* **1908:** 353

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Empidonax lawrencei:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Lawrence's Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Allen (1889) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 384

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 453

**Empidonax lawrencei**

**lawrencei:**

[= *Lathrotriccus euleri*  
*lawrencei*]

**Empidonax lawrencei nemoralis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Penard (1923) (Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** Surinam (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 553

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Em****Empidonax minimus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax minimus> (Baird and Baird, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Least Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Baird and Baird (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7) \* Baird (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178344 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 166,

178 \* **1879:** 31,124,145,173 \*

**1880:** 16,21,24,25,185 \* **1881:**

231 \* **1882:** 16,55,149,169,

185,188 \* **1883:** 195,199,233,

244

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 17,256,

283 \* **1886:** 106,160,321 \* **1887:**

193 \* **1888:** 3,91,150,151,389,

430,434 \* **1889:** 23,44, 71,77,

78,100,117,121,144,147,314 \*

**1891:** 165 \* **1892:** 136,236 \*

**1893:** 10,37,39,43,44,126,225 \*

**1894:** 304 \* **1895:** 123,158,161,

215,241 \* **1896:** 282,292,293 \*

**1901:** 40,235, 341,363 \* **1902:**

234 \* **1904:** 37,242 \* **1905:** 5,11,

49,420 \* **1906:** 174,195,196 \*

**1907:** 19,50,77,392 \* **1908:**

27,60,202, 235,279 \* **1909:** 367,

395 \* **1910:** 173,199,275 \* **1911:**

12, 39,79,234,283 \* **1912:** 41,

77,81,319,372,376,430,473,518

\* **1913:** 376,532a,536a,569 \*

**1914:** 78,545 \* **1915:** 20,448 \*

**1916:** 72,189 \* **1917:** 386 \*

**1918:** 29,346 \* **1919:** 38,251 \*

**1920:** 69,435,547 \* **1921:** 121,

122,303,323 \* **1922:** 81,178,

181,229,237, 503 \* **1923:** 484,

501 \* **1924:** 300,603 \* **1925:**

66,324,420 \* **1926:** 22,487 \*

**Em**

**1927:** 55 \* **1930:** 538 \* **1931:** 369 \* **1932:** 257 \* **1933:** 233 \* **1935:** 173 \* **1937:** 326 \* **1940:** 350,354-356,386  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 235 \* **1889:** 41 \* **1895:** 188 \* **1910:** 216 \* **1931:** 208 \* **1957:** 344 \* **1983:** 453,804 \* **1998:** xxxix, 395,396,718

**Empidonax minmus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax minimus> (Baird and Baird, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "minmus" = misspelling of "minimus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 6

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonax nanus:****Current scientific name:**

<Vireo nanus> (Lawrence, 1875) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1875) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 47

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 233,383

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 591,592 \* **1998:** 432,433

**Empidonax oberholseri:****Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax oberholseri>

Phillips, 1939 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Em**

**Vernacular name(s):** Dusky

Fltcatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Phillips (1939) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178346 (ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** "wrighti/wrightii" preoccupied, superseded by

"oberholseri" (Auk:1939)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 311,312 \* **1940:** 357

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 345,346 \* **1983:** 454,455,804 \* **1998:** xxxix,397,718

**Empidonax obscurus:****Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax wrightii> Baird, 1858 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wright's Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Empidonax wrightii" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 67 \* **1879:** 95 \* **1882:** 206 \* **1883:** 195

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 17 \* **1886:** 75,87,180 \* **1887:** 19,85, 92,193 \* **1888:** 258 \* **1889:** 86-89 \* **1890:** 65 \* **1894:** 268 \* **1902:** 334 \* **1940:** 358

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 236 \* **1889:** 41 \* **1998:** 397



**Em****Empidonax occidentalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax occidentalis&gt;

Nelson, 1897 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Cordilleran Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Nelson (1897) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554255

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:**

xxxix, 398, 718

**Empidonax oliva:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "oliva" =

"cabanisi" (Auk:1919)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 220**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Empidonax pulverius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax affinis pulverius&gt;

Brewster, 1889 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sierra

Madre Flycatcher (Auk:1889)

**Authority:** Brewster (1889) (Auk:1889)**Type locality:** Pinos Altos, Chihuahua, Mexico (Auk:1889)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Em****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 86, 87 \***1901:** 48**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Empidonax pusilla:****Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Swainson and

Richardson (Auk:1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 195, 196**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Empidonax pusillus (1 of 3):****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax minimus&gt; (Baird and Baird, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little

Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#1, 1a)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1, 1a, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "pusillus" =

"minimus" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 67 \***1880:** 22, \* **1882:** 206**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 166 \***1887:** 19, 92, 193 \* **1890:** 256 \***1892:** 44, 363 \* **1893:** 126 \***1895:** 160, 161, 215, 390 \* **1897:** 127**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 235 \***1889:** 40 \* **1998:** 396



**Em****Empidonax pusillus (2 of 3):****Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax virescens> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Empidonax pusillus (Cabanis) = Platyrhynchos virescens (Vieillot) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 342 \* 1983: 450 \* 1998: 393

**Empidonax pusillus (3 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Baird (Auk:1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Empidonax traillii" (Auk:1895)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1876: 15

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 161, 162 \*

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonax pusillus (∞):****Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 17 \*

1888: 258 \* 1891: 319 \* 1894: 66 \* 1896: 85 \* 1902: 334

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Em****Empidonax pusillus traillii:****Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax traillii traillii> (Audubon, 1828) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Traill's Flycatcher (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1878: 177 \* 1881: 231

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 193 \*

1894: 332 \* 1907: 361

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonax pusillus traillii:****Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax traillii traillii> (Audubon, 1828) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Traill's Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)

**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 321 \*

1887: 9, 16 \* 1888: 151, 154, 422

\* 1889: 23, 44, 71, 78, 100, 314 \*

1892: 236 \* 1893: 10, 92, 225, 371 \* 1897: 127

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 235 \*

1889: 40

**Empidonax pygmaeus:****Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax fulvifrons pygmaeus> Coues, 1865 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Coues (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 236 \*

**1895**: 189 \* **1910**: 217 \* **1931**:

209 \* **1957**: 347

**Empidonax ridgwayi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Sclater <sup>(Auk:1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 548

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax salvini:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Empidonax flavescens salvini>  
Ridgway, 1886 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1886) <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>

**Type locality:** Guatemala <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 66 \*

**1928**: 359,360

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax timidus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Empidonax albigularis timidus>  
Nelson, 1900 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Em**

**Vernacular name(s):** Durango  
Flycatcher <sup>(Auk:1900)</sup>

**Authority:** Nelson (1900) <sup>(Auk:1900)</sup>

**Type locality:** El Salto,  
Durango, Mexico <sup>(Auk:1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 263

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax trailii:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Empidonax trailii> (Audubon,  
1828) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "trailii" =  
misspelling of "traillii"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 15

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax traillii:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Empidonax traillii> (Audubon,  
1828) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Traill's  
Flycatcher <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Authority:** Audubon <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 178 \*

**1879**: 173 \* **1880**: 16,20-25, 44

\* **1882**: 149,169,206 \* **1883**: 244

\* **1926**: 487 \* **1931**: 603 \* **1938**:

504,663 \* **1940**: 355, 379,382

**Em**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 256 \*  
**1888**: 91 \* **1901**: 363 \* **1903**:  
 185 \* **1906**: 195,196 \* **1907**: 392  
 \* **1909**: 149 \* **1910**: 147, 283 \*  
**1911**: 12: \* **1919**: 251  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 215

**Empidonax traillii adastus:****Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax traillii adastus>

Oberholser, 1932 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 353

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax traillii alnorum:****Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax alnorum>

Brewster, 1895 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Alder Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Brewster, 1895 (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Type locality:** Upton, Maine (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** name reassignment noted (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 5, 11 \*  
**1906**: 195 \* **1908**: 197, 201 \*  
**1909**: 199 \* **1910**: 25 \* **1911**: 39  
 \* **1912**: 21, 77, 111, 315 \* **1913**:  
 27, 112, 274, 532a, 536a \* **1914**:  
 78, 545 \* **1915**: 20, 447 \* **1916**:  
 72, 199 \* **1918**: 28 \* **1919**: 37,

**Em**

62,251 \* **1920**: 68, 435 \* **1921**:  
 122 \* **1922**: 260, 512 \* **1923**: 501  
 \* **1925**: 83 \* **1926**: 22, 519 \*  
**1930**: 526, 538 \* **1931**: 603  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 216 \*  
**1931**: 389

**Empidonax traillii brewsteri:****Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax traillii brewsteri>

Oberholser, 1918 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#4) \* Western Alder Flycatcher (Auk:1938)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1918) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Type locality:** Nye County, Nevada (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 105 \*  
**1936**: 22, 25 \* **1937**: 97 \* **1938**:  
 504, 546 \* **1940**: 352, 353, 386  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 208, 389

**Empidonax traillii pusillus:****Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax minimus> (Baird and Baird, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Western Flycatcher (Nuttall:1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.** not found

**General notes:** "pusillus" = "minimus" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 137 \*  
**1880**: 231 \* **1881**: 140

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em****Empidonax traillii traillii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax traillii traillii&gt;

(Audubon, 1828) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AlderFlycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#4) \* Traill'sFlycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Authority:** Audubon (1828)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Type locality:** Arkansas River(vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** namereassignment noted (a.o.u.c.l.#4)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1910:** 25 \***1911:** 39,79 \* **1913:** 274,427 \***1915:** 20 \* **1916:** 189,190,365 \***1917:** 42 \* **1918:** 51 \* **1920:** 68 \***1922:** 261 \* **1923:** 459,484,501 \***1924:** 559 \* **1925:** 61, 548 \***1926:** 355 \* **1929:** 515 \* **1931:**547 \* **1932:** 67 \* **1936:** 22 \***1937:** 392 \* **1940:** 352,353,386*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 216 \***1931:** 208,389**Empidonax traillii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax traillii&gt; (Audubon,

1828) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** WillowFlycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) \*; also: Traill'sFlycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#2,5)**Authority:** Audubon (1828)(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7) \* Audubon (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178341(ITIS:2014)**Em***Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 14-17,75,76 \* **1879:** 124*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 258 \***1895:** 124,158-163,235 \* **1897:**127,176,355 \* **1901:** 235 \* **1902:**85,136,334 \* **1903:** 282 \* **1904:**37,302 \* **1906:** 144 \* **1907:** 19 \***1908:** 27,434 \* **1909:** 87 \* **1917:**66 \* **1918:** 259 \* **1935:** 173*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1895:** 188 \***1957:** 343 \* **1983:** 451,452, 804\* **1998:** xxxix,394,395,718,763**Empidonax traillii alnorum:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax alnorum&gt;

Brewster, 1895 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AlderFlycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#2)**Authority:** Brewster, 1895)(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,6,7)**Type locality:** Upton, Maine(a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 161,162,163 \* **1897:** 127,326,410 \* **1901:**40,108,341,347 \* **1902:** 84,85,234 \* **1903:** 68,282 \* **1904:** 37,59,457 \* **1906:** 235 \* **1907:** 77,302,349 \* **1908:** 27,60 \* **1913:**569 \* **1918:** 259 \* **1919:** 268 \***1920:** 92*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1895:** 188 \***1910:** 216 \* **1983:** 451 \* **1998:**

394

**Em****Empidonax traillii brewsteri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax traillii brewsteri&gt;

Oberholser, 1918 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Traill's Flycatcher (Auk:1931)**Authority:** Oberholser (1918)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Nye County, Nevada (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178342 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 259 \***1919**: 268 \* **1931**: 60,61*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 208 \***1957**: 343**Empidonax traillii traillii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax traillii traillii&gt;

(Audubon, 1828) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 259*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Empidonax traillii traillii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax traillii traillii&gt;

(Audubon, 1828) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1828) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Arkansas Post, Arkansas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178343 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.**Em***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 302 \***1919**: 268 \* **1934**: 548*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 344**Empidonax trepidus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax affinis trepidus&gt;

Nelson, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chancol Flycatcher (Auk:1901)**Authority:** Nelson (1901) (Auk:1901)**Type locality:** Hacienda

Chancol, Guatemala (Auk:1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 47,48*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Empidonax virescens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax virescens&gt; (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Acadian Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7); also: Green-crested Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#2)**Authority:** Vieillot (1818)

(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178339 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 157,159,160 \* **1897**: 127 \* **1900**: 365 \***1901**: 235 \* **1902**: 17 \* **1903**:174 \* **1904**: 478 \* **1905**: 2,3,5,142,157,200,423 \* **1906**: 154,195 \* **1907**: 19,87,99 \* **1908**:20,201,233,419 \* **1909**: 131,133,149,430 \* **1910**: 25,133,

**Em**

173,297,302,319,455 \* **1911**:  
 211 \* **1912**: 32,81,376, 473,518  
 \* **1913**: 274,498 \* **1914**: 225 \*  
**1915**: 20 \* **1916**: 36 \* **1917**: 66,  
 453 \* **1918**: 29,232 \* **1920**: 92 \*  
**1921**: 468 \* **1922**: 237,273 \*  
**1924**: 344 \* **1925**: 411 \* **1926**:  
 22,487 \* **1927**: 235,547 \* **1928**:  
 167 \* **1929**: 398 \* **1931**: 376 \*  
**1932**: 257 \* **1940**: 255,351,386  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 188 \*  
**1910**: 215 \* **1931**: 207 \* **1957**:  
 343 \* **1983**: 450,804 \* **1998**:  
 xxxix,394,718

**Empidonax viridescens:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (1884) (Auk:1885)**Type locality:** Costa Rica (Auk:1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 291**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Empidonax wrighti (1 of 2)****Current scientific name:**<Empidonax wrightii> Baird,  
1858 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Gray  
Flycatcher (Auk:1939)**Authority:** Baird (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 311,312**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Em****Empidonax wrighti (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax oberholseri&gt;

Phillips, 1939 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Wright's  
Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Authority:** "Baird, 1858"(=authors) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "wrighti" =  
"oberholseri" (Avibase:2014); "wrighti"  
preoccupied, superseded by  
"oberholseri" (Auk:1939)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 69 \*\* **1909**: 7 \* **1910**: 283 \* **1911**:  
39,79,314 \* **1912**: 549 \* **1913**:  
152 \* **1914**: 319 \* **1916**: 304,365  
\* **1917**: 42 \* **1918**: 51 \* **1920**:  
69,401 \* **1923**: 459 \* **1927**:  
224,524,526 \* **1934**: 449 \* **1935**:  
453 \* **1939**: 311**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 217 \*  
**1931**: 209**Empidonax wrighti (∞)****Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

\* **1940**: 349-351,356-365,  
385,386**Empidonax wrightii (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Empidonax wrightii> Baird,  
1858 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Gray  
Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)**Authority:** Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)



**Em**

**Type locality:** El Paso, Texas  
(Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178347

(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** name  
reassignment noted (Auk:1939)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 311,312  
\* **1940**: 388

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 346 \*

**1983**: 454,804 \* **1998**:

xxxix,396,718

**Empidonax wrightii (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax oberholseri>

Phillips, 1939 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wright's  
Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** "Baird, 1858"

(=authors) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 89 \*  
**1890**: 65 \* **1892**: 364 \* **1893**:  
134 \* **1894**: 304 \* **1897**: 176,  
355,356 \* **1898**: 309 \* **1902**:  
334 \* **1906**: 421 \* **1908**: 27

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 189 \*  
**1910**: 217 \* **1957**: 345 \* **1983**:  
454 \* **1998**: 397

**Em**

**Empidonomus aurantio-atro-  
cristatus aurantio-atro-  
cristatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonomus  
aurantioatrocristatus  
aurantioatrocristatus>  
(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 408

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Empidonomus aurantio-atro-  
cristatus minor:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hellmayr (not  
Sztolcman, 1925) (1927) (Auk:1927)

**Type locality:** Maranhao,  
Brazil (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 443

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Empidonomus  
aurantioatrocristatus minor:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hellmayr (not  
Sztolcman, 1925) (Auk:1929)



**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 406

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonomus  
aurantioatrocristatus  
pallidiventris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonomus  
aurantioatrocristatus  
pallidiventris> Hellmayr, 1929

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1929) (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712723

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 406 \*  
**1938**: 408

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonomus varius:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonomus varius> (Vieillot,  
1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Variegated Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178382

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 270

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 471,804 \*

**1998**: xl,411,719,733,736

**Em**

**Empidonomus varius  
parvirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1920) (Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Kamakabra  
River, British Guiana (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 329

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonomus varius rufinus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonomus varius rufinus>  
(Spix, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712720

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 408

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonomus varius varius:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonomus varius varius>  
(Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712721

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 222 \*  
**1938**: 408

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em****Empidonis semipartitus orleansi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonis semipartitus&gt;

(Rüppell, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Rothschild (1922)(Auk:1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "orleansi" ="semipartitus" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 361**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Emys maximiliani:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Hydromedusa maximiliani&gt;

(Mikan, 1820) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 283**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Emys radiolata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Acanthochelys radiolata&gt;

(Mikan, 1820) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Em****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 283**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Encoptolophus sordidus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Encoptolophus sordidus&gt;

(Burmeister, 1838) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 658861(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 205**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Endocimus albus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eudocimus albus&gt; (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Endocimus" = misspelling of "Eudocimus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 321**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Endocimus ruber:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**En****Current scientific name:**

<Eudocimus ruber> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Endocimus" = misspelling of "Eudocimus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 321

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Endomychura craveri:****Current scientific name:**

<Synthliboramphus craveri> (Salvadori, 1865) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Craveri's Murrelet (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Authority:** Salvadori (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177000 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 275

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 253

**Endomychura craverii:****Current scientific name:**

<Synthliboramphus craveri> (Salvadori, 1865) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Craveri's Murrelet (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Salvadori (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**En**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 147

**Endomychura hypoleuca:****Current scientific name:**

<Synthliboramphus hypoleucus> (Xantus de Vesey, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Xantus' Murrelet (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Authority:** Xantus (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824180 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 275

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 147 \* **1957**: 252

**Endomychura hypoleuca hypoleuca:****Current scientific name:**

<Synthliboramphus hypoleucus> (Xantus de Vesey, 1860) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Xantus (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Cape San Lucas, Baha California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177005 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 252

**Endomychura hypoleuca scrippsi:****Current scientific name:**

<Synthliboramphus scrippsi> (Green and Arnold, 1939) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Green and Arnold (1939) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**En**

**Type locality:** Anacapa Island,  
California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177003  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 252

**Endothia parasitica:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (fungus)

**Current scientific name:**

<Cryphonectria parasitica>

(Murr.) Barr (ITIS:2014) (fungaldatabases:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-  
Blight Fungus (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 119

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Engyptila albifrons:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Leptotila verreauxi> Bonaparte,  
1855 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-  
fronted Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1854)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "albifrons" =  
"verreauxi" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 100

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 141 \*

**1894**: 50,61 \* **1895**: 167

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 180 \*

**1889**: 28

**En****Engyptila cassini:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Leptotila cassini> Lawrence,  
1867 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 180

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Engyptila collaris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Leptotila jamaicensis collaris>

(Cory, 1886) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cory (1886) (Auk:1886)

**Type locality:** Grand Cayman,  
West Indies (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 498,502 \*

**1887**: 112,179

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Engyptila erythrorhax:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 162 \*

**1897**: 366

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**En****Engyptila fulviventris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Leptotila verreauxi fulviventris&gt;

Lawrence, 1882 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 268*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Engyptila gaumeri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Leptotila jamaicensis gaumeri&gt;

(Lawrence, 1885) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1885)  
(Auk:1885)**Type locality:** Yucatan (Auk:1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 290*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Engyptila jamaicensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Leptotila jamaicensis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-bellied Pigeon (Auk:1892)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 111, 179 \* **1892**: 123 \* **1894**: 123*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**En****Engyptila neoxena:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Leptotila jamaicensis

neoxena> (Cory, 1887) (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Cory (1887) (Auk:1887)**Type locality:** "St. Andrews Island" (Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 179, 181*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Engyptila rufaxilla:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Leptotila rufaxilla&gt; (Richard

and Bernard, 1792) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Richard and Bernard  
(Auk:1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 162*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Engyptila verreauxi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Leptotila verreauxi&gt; Bonaparte,

1855 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bp. (= Bonaparte)  
(Auk:1893)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 329 \* **1893**: 220*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## En

**Engyptila vinaceifulva:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lawrence (Auk:1886)**Type locality:** Temax, Yucutan  
(Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 268*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Engyptila vinaceiventris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (1888) (Auk:1889)**Type locality:** Truxillo,  
Honduras (Auk:1889)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 172*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Engyptila wellsi:****Current scientific name:**<Leptotila wellsi> (Lawrence,  
1884) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Lawrence (1884)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 180 \* **1887**: 111,251 \* **1889**: 21*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 228

## En

**Enicocichla aurocapilla:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Seiurus aurocapilla&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (ITIS:2014) (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 31*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Enicocichla aurocapillus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Seiurus aurocapilla&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (ITIS:2014) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 31*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 42*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Enicocichla major:****Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Authority:** Cab[anis] (1857)  
(Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of

"Seiurus motacilla" (Auk:1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 33*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 43*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Enicocichla noveboracensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Parkesia noveboracensis&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)

**En**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 32

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 42

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Enicocichla sulphurascens:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (Nuttall:1877)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Siurus naevius" (Nuttall:1877)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 33

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eniconetta stelleri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Polysticta stelleri> (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Steller's Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Pall[as] (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 385 \*

**1885**: 158 \* **1893**: 123 \* **1895**:

340 \* **1900**: 65

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 121 \*

**1889**: 16 \* **1895**: 56

**Enicornis phoenicura:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eremobius phoenicurus>

Gould, 1839 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk:1928)

**En**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 253

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Enicornis striata:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Allen (1889) (Auk:1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 382

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Enicurus guttatus bacatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Enicurus maculatus bacatus>

Bangs and Phillips, 1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs and Phillips (1914) (Auk:1914)

**Type locality:** Loukouchal (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 412

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ennomos magnarius:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined



**En**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 152

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ennomos subsignarius:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ennomos subsignaria>

(Hubner) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** snow-white linden moth (Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 117566  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 193

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Enodes erythrophrys centralis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Enodes erythrophris centralis>  
(Riley, 1920) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Riley (1920) (Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Celebes (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 631

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**En****Ensifera ensifera:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ensifera ensifera>

(Boissonneau, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sword-billed Hummingbird (Auk:1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555235  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 92

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Enteromorpha clathrata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chlorophyta)

**Current scientific name:** Ulva clathrata (Roth) C.Agardh, 1811  
(Marinespecies:2013)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 376-378

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Enteromorpha intestinalis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chlorophyta)

**Current scientific name:** Ulva intestinalis Linnaeus, 1753  
(Marinespecies:2013)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 375-379

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**En****Entomiza angustipluma:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Chaetoptila angustipluma&gt;

(Peale, 1848) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Peale (1848) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 588 \***1998:** 428**Entomobia pileata:****Current scientific name:**<Halcyon pileata> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Bodd[aert] (1783) (Auk:1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 10*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Entomophila borealis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** White (Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 278*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Entomophila picata:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**En****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** “picata” = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for “picta”  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 278*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Entomophila picta:****Current scientific name:**<Grantiella picta> (Gould, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Painted Honey-eater (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 625*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Entomothera coromanda:****Current scientific name:**<Halcyon coromanda> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus [*sic*] (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 513,532*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**En****Entomothera coromanda bangsi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Halcyon coromanda bangsi&gt;

(Oberholser, 1915) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1915)  
(Auk:1915)**Type locality:** Ishigaki Isl., Riu Kiu Isls. (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 513*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Entomothera coromanda mizorhina:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Halcyon coromanda mizorhina&gt; (Oberholser, 1915)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1915)  
(Auk:1915)**Type locality:** N. Andaman Isl. (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 513*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Entomothera coromanda neophora:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Oberholser (1915)  
(Auk:1915)**Type locality:** Tapanuli Bay, Sumatra (Auk:1915)**En****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 513*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Entomothera coromanda ochrothorectis:****Current scientific name:**<Halcyon coromanda major (ochrothorectis)> Oberholser, 1915 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1915)  
(Auk:1915)**Type locality:** Masbate Isl., Philippines (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 513*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Entomothera coromanda pagana:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Oberholser (1915)  
(Auk:1915)**Type locality:** N. Pagi Isl., Sumatra (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 513*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**En****Entomyza angustipluma:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Chaetoptila angustipluma&gt;

(Peale, 1848) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Peale (1848) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 588 \***1998:** 428**Eoceornis ardetta:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1915) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Type locality:** Wyoming (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 375**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 414**Eocrex primus:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eocrex primus&gt; Wetmore 1931

(Fossilworks:2014)**Authority:** Wetmore (1931)(a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 463**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 449**Eo****Eogrus aeola:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Wetmore (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 215**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eolophus roseicapillus:****Current scientific name:**<Eolophus roseicapilla> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Galah(a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554837(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 794**Eolophus roseicapillus howei:****Current scientific name:**<Eolophus roseicapilla albiceps (howei)> (Mathews, 1917) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Mathews (1917) (Auk:1917)**Type locality:** Victoria, Australia(Auk:1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 354**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eo****Eonessa anaticula:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<Eonessa anaticula> Wetmore  
1938 (Fossilworks:2014)**Authority:** Wetmore (Auk:1939)**Type locality:** Eocene of Utah  
(Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 110**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Eophona melanura melanura:****Current scientific name:**<Eophona migratoria migratoria  
(melanura)> (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 320**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eophona melanura sowerbyi:****Current scientific name:**<Eophona migratoria sowerbyi>  
Riley, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Riley (1915) (Auk:1916)**Type locality:** Chang Kow  
Hsien, Hupeh, China (Auk:1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 90**Eo****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eophona migratoria:****Current scientific name:**<Eophona migratoria> Hartert,  
1903 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559921  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 263**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Eophona migratoria harterti:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** LaTouche (1923)  
(Auk:1923)**Type locality:** S.E. Yunnan (Auk:1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 711**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Eophona migratoria pulla:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 320**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eo****Eopsaltria australis austina:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eopsaltria australis austina&gt;

Mathews, 1914 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1914) (Auk:1914)**Type locality:** Cobbora, New South Wales (Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 559**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eopsaltria cinerea:****Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Cassin (Auk:1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 255 \* **1926**: 571**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eopsaltria coomooboolaroo:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eopsaltria australis coomooboolaroo&gt; (Campbell, 1913) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Campbell (Auk:1913)**Type locality:** Dawson River District, Queensland (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Eo****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 303**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eopsaltria griseogularis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eopsaltria griseogularis&gt;

Gould, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559926 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 296**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eopsaltria hilli:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pachycephala melanura melanura (hilli)&gt; Campbell, 1910

(Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 423**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eopsaltria leucura:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Peneoenanthe pulverulenta leucura&gt; (Gould, 1869) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 296**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eo****Eopsaltria maculata:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** includes listing for "Eopsaltria (Chasiempis) maculata" <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>; "maculata" = "sandwichensis" <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 25

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eopsaltria placens:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Ramsay <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 143

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eopsaltria sandwichensis**

**Current scientific name:** <Chasiempis sandwichensis> (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** includes listing for "Eopsaltria (Chasiempis) Sandwichensis"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 25

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eo****Eopteryx mississippiensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Meyer (1887) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 470

**Eos bornea:**

**Current scientific name:** <Eos rubra> (Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177418 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**General notes:** "bornea" = "rubra" <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 307

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eos bornea rothschildi:**

**Current scientific name:** <Eos rubra rubra (rothschildi)> Stresemann, 1912 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Stresemann <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 307

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eos fuscata:**

**Current scientific name:** <Pseudeos fuscata> (Blyth, 1858) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> (ITIS:2014)



**Eo****Authority:** Blyth**Authority (notes):** (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 342*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eos guenbyensis:****Current scientific name:** <Eos squamata riciniata (guenbyensis)> (Scopoli, 1786)  
(Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Scop[oli] (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 379*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eos reciniata:****Current scientific name:** <Eos squamata riciniata> (Bechstein, 1811)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Bechst[ein] (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 379*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eos semilarvata:****Current scientific name:** <Eos semilarvata> Bonaparte, 1850  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177422  
(ITIS:2014)**Eo***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 302*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eostega lebedinskyi:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eostega lebedinskyi&gt;

Lambrecht, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (Fossilworks:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 261*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ephialtes grammicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pseudoscops grammicus&gt;

(Gosse, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 465*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 305 \* **1998**: 265**Ephialtes nudipes:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Lembeye (not Daudin, 1800) (1850) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Gymnasio lawrenceii" (Auk:1886)

**Ep**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 469

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Epthianura crocea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Epthianura crocea> Castelnau and Ramsay, 1877 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-breasted Bush-Chat <sup>(Auk:1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559935 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 100

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ephydra gracilis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Ephydra gracilis> Packard, 1871 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** brine fly <sup>(Auk:1936)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 147492 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 288

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ephydra hians:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Ephydra hians> Say, 1830 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** brine fly <sup>(Auk:1936)</sup>

**Ep**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 147494 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 288

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ephydra hias:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** “hias” = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for “hians”  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 385

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Epiaeschna heros:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Epiaeschna heros> (Fabricius, 1798) <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 101638 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 452

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ep****Epicaerus imbricatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<Epicaerus imbricatus> (Say, 1824) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** weevil(Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 618040(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 336, 337*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Epicauta vittata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<Epicauta vittata> (Fabricius, 1775) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** stripedblister-beetle (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 114393(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 337*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Epifagus virginiana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Epifagus virginiana (L.) W.P.C. Barton (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Beech drops (Auk:1928)**Ep****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 34276(Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 331*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Epigaea repens:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Epigaea repens L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** trailing arbutus (Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 23646(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 166 \* **1907**: 15*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Epilampra saublosa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 372*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Epilobium angustifolium:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Ep****Current scientific name:**

Chamerion angustifolium (L.)

Holub ssp. angustifolium <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup><sup>(Plants.usda.2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 27284<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 5*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Epilobium spicatum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Chamerion angustifolium (L.)

Holub ssp. angustifolium <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup><sup>(Plants.usda.2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** fireweed<sup>(Auk:1916)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 836070<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**General notes:** "spicatum" = "angustifolium" <sup>(Plants.usda.2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 362*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Epimachus ellioti:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<Epimachus ellioti> <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Elliot'sBird of Paradise <sup>(Nuttall:1883)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 55*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ep****Epimachus macleayanae:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 202*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Epimachus magnus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):**

Magnificent Bird of Paradise

<sup>(Nuttall:1883)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Diphyllodes magnificus" (by inference)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 55*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Epimachus speciosus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 55*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Episcopus avis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Brisson (1760) <sup>(Auk:1924)</sup>

**Ep**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Thraupis episcopus episcopus" (Auk:1924)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 113

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Epitrix cucumeris:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:** <Epitrix cucumeris> (Harris, 1851) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 720631 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 373

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eptesicus fuscus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:** <Eptesicus fuscus> (Beauvois, 1796) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180008 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 474

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ep****Epthianura aurifrons:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Epthianura aurifrons> Gould, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559934 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 303

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Epthianura crocea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Epthianura crocea> Castelnau and Ramsay, 1877 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559935 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 345

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Epthianura lovensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ashbyia lovensis> (Ashby, 1911) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ashly (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 303

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Epthianura tricolor:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Epthianura tricolor> Gould, 1841 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559936 (ITIS:2014)

**Ep**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 303

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Equus caballus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Equus caballus> Linnaeus, 1758 (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180691

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 465

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erannornis albicauda:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elminia albicauda> Bocage, 1877 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bocage (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erannornis longicauda:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elminia longicauda> (Swainson, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Er****Erannornis schwebischi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elminia longicauda longicauda> (Swainson, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ouslalet (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "schwebischi" = "longicauda" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erannornis teresita:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elminia longicauda teresita> Antinori, 1864 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Antinori (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erax rufitibia:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 370

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Er****Eremialector lichtensteinii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterocles lichtensteinii&gt;

Temminck, 1825 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 415*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eremialector lichtensteinii arabicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterocles lichtensteinii

arabicus> Neumann, 1909 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 415*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eremialector lichtensteinii lichtensteinii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterocles lichtensteinii

lichtensteinii> Temminck, 1825 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 415*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Er****Eremialector lichtensteinii sukensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterocles lichtensteinii

sukensis> Neumann, 1909 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 415*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eremialector lichtensteinii targius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterocles lichtensteinii targius&gt;

Geyr von Schweppenburg, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 415*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eremialictor decoratus loveridgei:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterocles decoratus

loveridgei> (Friedmann, 1928) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Friedmann (1928) (Auk:1929)**Type locality:** Tanganyika Territory (Auk:1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Er**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eremiornis carteri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eremiornis carteri> North, 1900

(Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559939

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 143

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eremiornis carteri assimilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Montague (1913)

(Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** Monte Bello Islands, N. West Australia (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 461, 610

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eremomela badiceps fantiensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eremomela badiceps fantiensis> Macdonald, 1940

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Macdonald (1940)

(Auk:1940)

**Type locality:** Gold Coast (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923948

(ITIS:2014)

**Er**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 591

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eremomela badiceps ituricus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eremomela badiceps badiceps> (Fraser, 1843) (Avibase:2014)

(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gyldenstolpe (1922)

(Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** "Ituro Forest west of Irumu" (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "ituricus" = "badiceps" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 361

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eremomela badiceps turneri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eremomela turneri turneri> (Somerén, 1920) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Van Someren (1920)

(Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Yala River (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 488

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Er****Eremomela elegans  
elgonensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Eremomela canescens  
canescens (elgonensis)> van  
Somerén, 1920 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Van Someren (1920)

<sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** S. Elgon

(Auk:1920) <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 488

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eremomela flaviventris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Burchell <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 297

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Eremomela flaviventris  
alexanderi:****Current scientific name:**

<Eremomela icteropygialis  
alexanderi> Sclater and  
Mackworth-Praed, 1918 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater and  
Mackworth-Praed (1918) <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Type locality:** Bara, Kordofan  
<sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Er**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 140

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eremomela flaviventris  
tardinata:****Current scientific name:**

<Eremomela icteropygialis  
griseoflava> Heuglin, 1862  
<sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hartert <sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>

**Type locality:** Tanganyika <sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "tardinata" =  
"griseoflava" <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 711

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Eremomela griseoflava:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 126

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Er**

**Eremomela griseoflava:**  
**griseoflava:**  
 [= *Eremomela icteropygialis*  
*griseoflava*]

**Eremomela griseoflava**  
**perimacha:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Eremomela icteropygialis*  
*perimacha*> Oberholser, 1920  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 297

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

**Eremomela griseoflava**  
**puellula:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Eremomela icteropygialis*  
*puellula*> Grote, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1929) (Auk:1929)

**Type locality:** tropical Africa  
(Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 423

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

**Eremomela pusilla prosphe:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Eremomela pusilla*> Hartlaub,  
 1857 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Er**

**Authority:** Grote (1924) (Auk:1925)

**Type locality:** Kano (Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "prosphe" =  
 "pusilla" (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 296,301

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

**Eremomela pusilla tessmanni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremomela canescens*  
*canescens*> Antinori, 1864 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1921)

**Authority (notes):** (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "tessmanni" =  
 "canescens" (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 139

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

**Eremonula hypoxantha:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** "Pelz." (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym of  
 "*Nectarinia platyrhynchos*" (Auk:1914)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Er**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 279  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eremophila alpestris:****Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Horned Lark (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)\*; also: Shore Lark (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554256  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 40,53, 54,165,189 \* **1879**: 81,92,141, 163,175,211,223 \* **1880**: 13,14 \* **1881**: 110,177,231 \* **1882**: 187, 227,234 \* **1883**: 56, 145,166, 194,195

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 86,160, 179,245 \* **1885**: 189,217,218 \* **1888**: 111,442 \* **1920**: 328 \* **1935**: 360

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 352 \* **1983**: 489,804 \* **1998**: xlii,454, 720

**Eremophila alpestris actia:****Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris actia>  
 (Oberholser, 1902) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1902)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** San Diego County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178417  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 356

**Er****Eremophila alpestris adusta:****Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris adusta>  
 (Dwight, 1890) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Dwight (1890) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Fort Huachuca, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178420  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 356

**Eremophila alpestris alpestris:****Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris alpestris>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178404  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 353

**Eremophila alpestris alpina:****Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris alpina>  
 (Jewett, 1943) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Jewett (1943) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Skamania County, Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178410  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Er**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 354

**Eremophila alpestris altaica:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Meise (1932) (Auk:1932)

**Type locality:** Altai (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 391

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eremophila alpestris ammophila:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris ammophila> (Oberholser, 1902) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1902) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Coso Valley, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178421 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 357

**Eremophila alpestris arctica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris arctica> (Oberholser, 1902) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1902) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Fort Reliance, Yukon River (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Er**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178402

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 352

**Eremophila alpestris atlas:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris atlas>

(Whitaker, 1898) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Whit[aker] (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923109

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 328

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eremophila alpestris chrysolaema:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris chrysolaema> (Wagler, 1831)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Horned Lark (Nuttall:1882)

**Authority:** Wagl[er] (Nuttall:1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923113

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1881: 88 \*

1882: 40,202 \* 1883: 194

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 121,123 \*

1885: 17,239

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eremophila alpestris enertera:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris enertera>

(Oberholser, 1907) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1907)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Er**

**Type locality:** Llano de Yrais,  
Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178418  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 356

**Eremophila alpestris  
enthymia:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Eremophila alpestris  
enthymia> (Oberholser, 1902)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1902)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** St. Louis,  
Saskatchewan (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178406  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 353

**Eremophila alpestris flava:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Eremophila alpestris flava>  
(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923116  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 489

**Eremophila alpestris giraudi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Eremophila alpestris giraudi>  
(Henshaw, 1884) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Er**

**Authority:** Henshaw (1884)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Corpus Christi,  
Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178408  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 354

**Eremophila alpestris  
hachlowi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Meise (1932) (Auk:1932)

**Type locality:** Tarbagatai (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 391

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Eremophila alpestris hoyti:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Eremophila alpestris hoyti>  
(Bishop, 1896) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bishop (1896) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Towner County,  
North Dakota (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178403  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 353

**Er****Eremophila alpestris  
insularis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eremophila alpestris insularis&gt;

(Dwight, 1890) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Dwight (1890) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** San Clemente  
Island, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178415  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 356**Eremophila alpestris  
lamprochroma:****Current scientific name:**<Eremophila alpestris  
lamprochroma> (Oberholser,  
1932) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1932)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Adel, Oregon  
(vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178411  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 354**Eremophila alpestris  
leucansiptila:****Current scientific name:**<Eremophila alpestris  
leucansiptila> (Oberholser,  
1902) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1902)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Yuma, Arizona  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Er****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178422

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 357**Eremophila alpestris  
leucolaema:****Current scientific name:**<Eremophila alpestris  
leucolaema> Coues, 1874 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
Horned Lark (Nuttall:1883)**Authority:** Coues (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)**Type locality:** Fort Randall,  
South Dakota (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178405  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 75 \*  
**1883:** 193-195**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 16,142**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 219 \***1931:** 213 \* **1957:** 353**Eremophila alpestris b.  
leucolaema:****Current scientific name:**<Eremophila alpestris  
leucolaema> Coues, 1874 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Coues (1875) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 343**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 238 \***1895:** 192



**Er****Eremophila alpestris merrilli:****Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris merrilli>  
(Dwight, 1890) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Dwight (1890) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Fort Klamath,  
Oregon (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178413  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957**: 355

**Eremophila alpestris  
occidentalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris  
occidentalis> (McCall, 1851)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** McCall (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Santa Fe, New  
Mexico (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178419  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957**: 356

**Eremophila alpestris  
praticola:****Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris praticola>  
(Henshaw, 1884) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Henshaw (1884)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Richland County,  
Illinois (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178407  
(ITIS:2014)

**Er**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957**: 354

**Eremophila alpestris rubea:****Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris rubea>  
(Henshaw, 1884) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Henshaw (1884)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Stockton,  
California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178416  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957**: 356

**Eremophila alpestris sierrae:****Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris sierrae>  
(Oberholser, 1920) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1920)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Lassen County,  
California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178414  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957**: 355

**Eremophila alpestris strigata:****Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris strigata>  
(Henshaw, 1884) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Henshaw (1884)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Er**

**Type locality:** Fort Steilacoom,  
Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178412  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 355

***Eremophila alpestris*  
*utahensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila alpestris*  
*utahensis*> (Behle, 1938) (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Behle (1938) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Salt Lake County,  
Utah (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178409  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 354

***Eremophila berlepschi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 504

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

***Eremophila bilopha*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila bilopha*>  
(Temminck, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Er**

**Vernacular name(s):**

Temminck's Lark (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Temminck (1823)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559952  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 489 \*  
**1998**: 454

***Eremophila bilopha elegans*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila alpestris atlas*>  
(Whitaker, 1898) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "elegans" =  
"atlas" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 148

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

***Eremophila cornuta*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Shore  
Lark (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 47,50

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 89

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eremophila teleschowi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila teleschowi*>  
(Przevalski, 1887) (Avibase:2014)

**Er****Vernacular name(s):**Przewalski's Lark (a.o.u.c.I.#7)**Authority:** Przewalski (1887)(a.o.u.c.I.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 454**Erethizon dorsatum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<Erethizon dorsatus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180393(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 56*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Erethizon dorsatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<Erethizon dorsatus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CanadaPorcupine (Auk:1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 825295(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 3*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 339*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Erethizon epixanthus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Er****Current scientific name:**<Erethizon dorsatus epixanthus> Brandt, 1835 (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 85*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ereunetes himantopus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris himantopus&gt;

(Bonaparte, 1826) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1826)(Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 312*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ereunetes mauri:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris mauri> (Cabanis, 1857) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** WesternSandpiper (a.o.u.c.I.#3,5)**Authority:** Cabanis (1857)(a.o.u.c.I.#4,5,6,7) \* Cabanis (1856) (a.o.u.c.I.#3) \*Gundlach (1856) (Auk:1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 98 \***1908**: 367 \* **1909**: 289,410 \***1913**: 551: \* **1915**: 302,464 \***1917**: 36 \* **1918**: 329 \* **1919**:399,587 \* **1920**: 528 \* **1921**: 111\* **1924**: 165,308 \* **1925**: 59,529,

**Er**

562 \* **1926**: 309,486 \* **1927**:  
194,378 \* **1928**: 166,207, 278 \*  
**1929**: 217,321,508 \* **1930**:  
95,96,365,562 \* **1931**: 421 \*  
**1935**: 326,495  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 117 \*  
**1931**: 123 \* **1957**: 203 \* **1983**:  
194 \* **1998**: 168

**Ereunetes maurii**:**Current scientific name:**<Calidris mauri> (Cabanis,  
1857) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Western  
Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority**: Cabanis (1857) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 473 \*  
**1934**: 99,232,233 \* **1935**: 252 \*  
**1937**: 455 \* **1938**: 68,127,129,  
503,554,677 \* **1939**: 334,476*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 123**Ereunetes occidentalis**:**Current scientific name:**<Calidris mauri> (Cabanis,  
1857) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Western  
Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Authority**: Lawr[ence] (1864)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found**General notes**: "occidentalis" =  
"mauri" (Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Er**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 110,384,  
385 \* **1886**: 91,386: \* **1887**: 186,  
313 \* **1888**: 184 \* **1889**: 69,157  
\* **1890**: 227 \* **1892**: 13,43,212,  
354,389 \* **1893**: 123 \* **1894**: 325  
\* **1895**: 171 \* **1896**: 88,174 \*  
**1897**: 103,351 \* **1898**: 126,127 \*  
**1899**: 191 \* **1900**: 104 \* **1901**:  
266 \* **1902**: 267 \* **1905**: 199 \*  
**1906**: 58, 97,98,141,384,450 \*  
**1907**: 288,291 \* **1908**: 157,367,  
432

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 153 \*  
**1889**: 22 \* **1895**: 91

**Ereunetes petrificatus**:**Current scientific name:**<Calidris pusilla> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority**: Illiger (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found**General notes**: Ereunetes  
petrificatus (Illiger) = Tringa  
pusilla (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 313*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 152 \*

**1895**: 90 \* **1910**: 117 \* **1931**:  
123 \* **1957**: 202 \* **1983**: 191 \*  
**1998**: 165

**Ereunetes pusillus**:**Current scientific name:**<Calidris pusilla> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s)**:Semipalmated Sandpiper  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)

**Er**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 173, 208, 225 \* **1880**: 18, 146, 155 \* **1881**: 127 \* **1882**: 60, 238 \* **1883**: 198  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 18, 63, 110, 143, 201, 241, 286, 384 \* **1886**: 131, 151, 502 \* **1887**: 12, 16, 313 \* **1888**: 185, 349 \* **1889**: 69, 128, 157 \* **1890**: 321, 374 \* **1891**: 48, 164, 351 \* **1892**: 13, 212, 389 \* **1893**: 123, 223, 293 \* **1894**: 325 \* **1895**: 213, 394 \* **1896**: 174 \* **1897**: 288 \* **1899**: 310 \* **1900**: 104, 286, 340, 364, 370 \* **1901**: 107, 266 \* **1902**: 28, 245 \* **1903**: 22, 280 \* **1904**: 33, 476 \* **1905**: 199, 239 \* **1906**: 59, 449 \* **1907**: 253, 426 \* **1908**: 70, 178 \* **1909**: 289 \* **1910**: 13, 196, 316, 345 \* **1911**: 141, 467 \* **1912**: 101, 238, 252 \* **1913**: 425, 566 \* **1914**: 219 \* **1915**: 202, 236, 448, 524 \* **1916**: 64, 188, 245, 320 \* **1917**: 36, 440, 441 \* **1919**: 37, 399, 587 \* **1920**: 128, 527 \* **1921**: 111, 124 \* **1922**: 227, 235, 536 \* **1923**: 99, 496 \* **1924**: 168 \* **1925**: 59, 529, 582 \* **1926**: 308, 486, 515 \* **1927**: 45, 258, 378, 534 \* **1928**: 166, 227, 288, 370 \* **1929**: 110, 320, 364, 397 \* **1930**: 45, 563 \* **1931**: 421 \* **1932**: 101, 473 \* **1934**: 103, 360, 373 \* **1935**: 83, 84, 97, 196, 204, 324, 326 \* **1936**: 456 \* **1937**: 26, 41, 326, 455, 462 \* **1938**: 67, 127, 129, 275 \* **1939**: 334, 335

**Er**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 153 \* **1889**: 22 \* **1895**: 90 \* **1910**: 117 \* **1931**: 123 \* **1957**: 202

**Ereunetes pusillus occidentalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris mauri> (Cabanis, 1857) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "occidentalis" = "mauri" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 110

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ereunetes semipalmatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Limnodromus semipalmatus> (Blyth, 1848) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 162

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ergaticus melanauris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cardellina rubra melanauris> (Moore, 1937) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-eared Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Moore (1937) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Er**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 563

**Ergaticus ruber:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cardellina rubra> (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red

Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4,6,7)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559960

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 358 \*

1903: 75 \* 1905: 299 \* 1908:

354 \* 1919: 469 \* 1940: 235,242

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 318 \*

1889: 61 \* 1895: 288 \* 1931:

375 \* 1983: 634,807 \* 1998:

xlvi,563,564,724

**Ergaticus versicolor:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cardellina versicolor> Salvin, 1863 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pink-

headed Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Salvin (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559961

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1898: 159

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 634 \*

1998: xlvi,563,724

**Eribates magnirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus magnirostris>

(Gould, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Er**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1896: 75

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eriobotrya japonica:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Eriobotrya japonica* (Thunb.)

Lindl. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Japan

medlar (Nuttall:1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 502403

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882: 168

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eriocnemis aurea:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Meyer (1890) (Auk:1890)

**Type locality:** Colombia (Auk:1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 315

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eriocnemis cupreiventri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eriocnemis cupreiventris>

(Fraser, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Fras[er] (Auk:1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found



**Er**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 315  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eriocnemis dybowskii:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Eriocnemis aline dybowskii>  
 Taczanowski, 1882 (Avibase:2014)  
**Authority:** Tacz[anowski] (Auk:1890)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 315 \*  
**1931**: 329  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eriocnemis dyselius:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 210  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eriocnemis floccus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Nelson (1912) (Auk:1913)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 121  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Er****Eriocnemis glaucopoides:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Eriocnemis glaucopoides>  
 (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555255  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 112  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eriocnemis incultus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Elliot (1889) (Auk:1889)  
**Type locality:** "Bogata" [?] (Auk:1889)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 210  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eriocnemis soderstromi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Butler (1926) (Auk:1927)  
**Type locality:** Pichincha,  
 Ecuador (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 287  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Er****Eriogonum umbellatum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Eriogonum umbellatum Torr.

(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.: 21266**

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 307**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Erionotus albiventris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority**: Tacz[anowski] <sup>(Auk:1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 452**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Erionotus caerulescens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Thamnophilus caerulescens&gt;

Vieillot, 1816 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 88**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Erionotus cearensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Thamnophilus caerulescens

cearensis> (Cory, 1919) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

(ITIS:2014)

**Er****Authority**: Cory (1919) <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>**Type locality**: Serra Baturite, Ceara, Brazil <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 88**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Erismatura aequatorialis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority**: Salvadori (1895) <sup>(Auk:1896)</sup>**Type locality**: Ecuador <sup>(Auk:1896)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 162**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Erismatura allenii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: Allen'sRuddy Duck <sup>(Auk:1925)</sup>**Authority**: Danforth (1925) <sup>(Auk:1925)</sup>**Type locality**: CartagenaLagoon, Porto Rico <sup>(Auk:1925)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 558,559**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Er****Erismatura dominica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Nomonyx dominicus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766)<sup>(Auk:1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 178**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 274 \***1888:** 68**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Erismatura dominicensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** RuddyDuck <sup>(Auk:1902)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 213**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Erismatura jamaicensis:****Current scientific name:**<Oxyura jamaicensis> (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** RuddyDuck <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)</sup>**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896:** 163 \***1897:** 125,286,350 \* **1899:** 164 \***1902:** 172,243,252 \* **1903:** 22,204,280 \* **1905:** 169, 198 \***1906:** 446 \* **1907:** 158,321,423 \***Er****1909:** 145,283 \* **1910:** 194, 404\* **1911:** 195,203,466 \* **1912:** 39,512 \* **1913:** 39,565 \* **1914:** 243,403 \* **1915:** 463,522 \* **1916:** 298\* **1917:** 34,228, 238 \* **1918:** 437\* **1919:** 10,397 \* **1920:** 227,245,370 \* **1921:** 466 \* **1922:** 119,234\* **1923:** 76,98,471,494,651 \***1924:** 88 \* **1925:** 58,523,540,558,559,560,576 \* **1927:** 44,375 \* **1928:** 481 \* **1929:** 507 \***1931:** 565**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 82 \***1931:** 379,426**Erismatura jamaicensis jamaicensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Oxyura jamaicensis jamaicensis&gt; (Gmelin, 1789)

<sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** WestIndian Ruddy Duck <sup>(Auk:1929)</sup>**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk:1929)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 361**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Erismatura jamaicensis rubida:****Current scientific name:**<Oxyura jamaicensis (rubida)> (Wilson, 1814) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** RuddyDuck <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>**Authority:** Wilson (1814) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>

**Er****Type locality:** Delaware River

(a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 98,535 \***1933**: 372 \* **1935**: 99,198 \***1938**: 130, 516 \* **1939**: 36*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 59,379**Erismatura rubida:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Oxyura jamaicensis (rubida)&gt;

(Wilson, 1814) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ruddy

Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Wilson (1814) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 68 \***1879**: 198 \* **1881**: 127 \* **1882**:115,225 \* **1883**: 36*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 18,144,288 \* **1886**: 90,149,329,385: \***1887**: 185 \* **1888**: 68,142,269,347,379,416 \* **1890**: 48,51 \***1891**: 117,118,364 \* **1892**:42,211,345 \* **1893**: 223,371 \***1895**: 212 \* **1896**: 163,203 \***1897**: 125 \* **1899**: 309 \* **1900**:71 \* **1907**: 250 \* **1925**: 576*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 124 \***1889**: 16 \* **1895**: 59**Erismatura spinosa:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk:1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Er****General notes:** synonym of

"Erismatura rubida" (Auk:1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 68*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Erithaca rubecula:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Erithacus rubecula&gt; (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Robin

Redbreast (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 181*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Erithacus cairii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 353*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Erithacus rubecula:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Erithacus rubecula&gt; (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** European

Robin (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559964

(ITIS:2014)

**Er**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 53  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 163 \*  
**1895**: 332 \* **1896**: 300 \* **1908**:  
 51 \* **1916**: 257,263 \* **1923**: 252  
 \* **1927**: 141 \* **1940**: 176,520  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 794

**Erithacus rubecula atlas:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lynes (Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Morocco (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 328

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erithacus rubecula lavaudeni:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bannerman (1926)  
(Auk:1927)

**Type locality:** Tunisia (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 146

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erithacus rubecula melophilus****Current scientific name:**

<Erithacus rubecula melophilus>

Hartert, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** British Robin (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921028  
(ITIS:2014)

**Er**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 384 \*  
**1940**: 170,435

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erithacus rubecula rubecula:****Current scientific name:**

Erithacus rubecula rubecula  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Redbreasts (Auk:1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921029  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 182

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erithacus rubecula tataricus:****Current scientific name:**

<Erithacus rubecula tataricus>

Grote, 1928 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1928) (Auk:1928)

**Type locality:** Gov't Orenburg, Russia (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921031  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 411

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erithacus rubecula witherbyi:****Current scientific name:**

<Erithacus rubecula whiterbyi>

Hartert, 1910 (Avibase:2014)

**Er****Vernacular name(s):**Redbreast <sup>(Auk:1912)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 184*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Erithacus suecica*:****Current scientific name:**<*Luscinia svecica*> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** ArcticBlue-throated Warbler <sup>(Auk:1885)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 101*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Erithadus rubecula lavaudeni*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Erithadus" = misspelling of "Erithacus"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 448*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Er*****Erolia acuminata*:****Current scientific name:**<*Calidris acuminata*> (Horsfield, 1821) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Sharp-tailed Sandpiper <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup>**Authority:** Horsfield (1821) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 81*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 195***Erolia alpina*:****Current scientific name:**<*Calidris alpina*> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Dunlin<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup> \* Red-backed Sandpiper <sup>(Auk:1937)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 70*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 199***Erolia alpina alpina*:****Current scientific name:**<*Calidris alpina alpina*> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** European Dunlin (Auk:1937)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup>**Type locality:** Lapland <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Er**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 70-72

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 199,200

**Erolia alpina arctica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris alpina arctica>

(Schiøler, 1922) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Schiøler (1922) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Greenland (east coast of) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 825189 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 566,678  
\* **1937**: 70-72

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 200

**Erolia alpina centralis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris alpina alpina

(centralis)> (Buturlin, 1932)

(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Buturlin (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 70-72

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erolia alpina pacifica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris alpina pacifica>

(Coues, 1861) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Coues (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Simiahmoo, Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Er**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 199

**Erolia alpina sakhalina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris alpina sakhalina>

(Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-backed Sandpiper (Auk:1937)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 70,71

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erolia alpina schinzii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris alpina schinzii>

(Brehm, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Brehm (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Rugen Island, Germany (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 70-72

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 200

**Erolia bairdi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris bairdii> (Coues, 1861)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Er**

**Vernacular name(s):** Baird's Sandpiper <sup>(Auk:1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 503

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erolia bairdii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris bairdii> (Coues, 1861)  
<sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Baird's Sandpiper <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup>

**Authority:** Coues (1861) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 341,350 \* **1931**: 458

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 196

**Erolia chinensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gray (1931) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 121

**Erolia ferruginea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris ferruginea>  
(Pontoppidan, 1763) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Er**

**Vernacular name(s):** Curlew Sandpiper <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3,5)</sup>

**Authority:** Pontoppidan (1763)  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup> \* Brunnich (1764) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 337 \* **1904**: 485 \* **1906**: 449 \* **1920**: 284 \* **1924**: 340,341

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 116 \* **1931**: 385 \* **1957**: 198

**Erolia ferruginea chinensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gray (1831) <sup>(Auk:1918)</sup>

**Type locality:** China <sup>(Auk:1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 204 \* **1920**: 284

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erolia fuscicollis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris fuscicollis> (Vieillot, 1819) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-rumped Sandpiper <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 186,189

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 196



**Er****Erolia maculata:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris melanotos> (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "maculata" = "melanotos" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 302**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Erolia maritima:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris maritima> (Brunnich, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Purple Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Authority:** Brunnich (1764) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 193**Erolia maritima quarta:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris ptilocnemis quarta> (Hartert, 1920) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Hartert (1920) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Type locality:** Bering Island, Commander Island (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 631**Er****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 119 \* **1957:** 194**Erolia melanotos:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris melanotos> (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Pectoral Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 186, 189**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 195**Erolia minutilla:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris minutilla> (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** (Vieillot, 1819) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 197**Erolia ptilocnemis:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris ptilocnemis> (Coues, 1873) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Rock Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Authority:** Coues (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Er**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 194

***Erolia ptilocnemis couesi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris ptilocnemis couesi>

(Ridgway, 1880) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1880) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Attu Island,  
Aleutian Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 195

***Erolia ptilocnemis*  
*ptilocnemis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris ptilocnemis  
ptilocnemis> (Coues, 1873)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Coues (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** St. George  
Island, Pribilof Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 194

***Erolia ptilocnemis quarta*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris ptilocnemis quarta>  
(Hartert, 1920) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1920) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Bering Island,  
Commander Island (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Er**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 194

***Erolia ptilocnemis*  
*tschuktschorum*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris ptilocnemis  
tschuktschorum> (Portenko,  
1937) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Portenko (1937)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Chukotski  
Peninsula, Siberia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 194, 195

***Erolia ruficollis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris ruficollis> (Pallas,  
1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-  
necked Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Authority:** Pallas (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 198

**Er****Erolia subminuta:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris subminuta&gt;

(Middendorff, 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Long-toed Stint (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Authority:** Middendorff (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 198**Erolia subruficollis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tryngites subruficollis&gt;

(Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 300**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Erolia testacea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris ferruginea&gt;

(Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Curlew Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Pallas (1764) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "testacea" = "ferruginea" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Er****Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found. \***1923:** 364 \* **1933:** 446 \* **1934:** 397**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 121,385**Erolia variegata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris ferruginea&gt;

(Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Erolia variegata (Vieillot) = Scolopax testacea (Pallas) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7); "testacea" = "ferruginea" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 337**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 116 \* **1931:** 121 \* **1957:** 193 \* **1983:** 191 \* **1998:** 166**Erythaca arctica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Sialia currucoides&gt; (Bechstein, 1798) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Swains[on] (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "arctica" = "currucoides" (Avibase:2011); includes listing for "Erythaca (Sialia) arctica" (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 388**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 347 \* **1895:** 323

**Er****Erythacus rubecula:****Current scientific name:**

<Erithacus rubecula> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 73

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythacus rubecula rubecula:****Current scientific name:**

<Erithacus rubecula rubecula> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Redbreast (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921029 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 339

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythra minuta:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Porzana flaviventris" (Auk:1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 54

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythraea beyrichii:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Er****Current scientific name:**

*Centaurium beyrichii* (Torr. & A. Gray ex Torr.) B.L. Rob. (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "mountain pink or centaury" (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 513213 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 74

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrina albifrons:****Current scientific name:**

<Carpodacus erythrinus> (Pallas, 1770) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Brehm (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Erythrina albifrons* (Brehm) = *Loxia erythrina* (Pallas) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 660

**Erythrina caffra:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Erythrina fusca* Lour. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 820596 (ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** "caffra" = "fusca" (Plants.usda.2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Er**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 28  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrina crista-galli:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Erythrina crista-galli* L. (ITIS:2014)  
 (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 26676  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 386  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrina eos:****Current scientific name:**

<Carpodacus eos>  
 (Stresemann, 1930) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1930)  
 (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Sungpan (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 449  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrina erythrina:****Current scientific name:**

<Carpodacus erythrinus>  
 (Pallas, 1770) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crimson Finch (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179184  
 (ITIS:2014)

**Er**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 423  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrina erythrina diamesa:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stantschinsky (1929)  
 (Auk:1929)

**Type locality:** northern Mongolia (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 423  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrina erythrina pallidiorosa:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stantschinsky (1929)  
 (Auk:1929)

**Type locality:** Taschkent (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 423  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrina erythrina setshuanica:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Er****Authority:** Stantschinsky (1929)

(Auk:1929)

**Type locality:** Setshuan, China

(Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 423**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Erythrina pucherrima:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 286,449**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Erythrina pucherrima  
crassirostris:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Kozlova (1928) (Auk:1930)**Type locality:** Alashan Range

(Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 286**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Er****Erythrina synoica beicki:****Current scientific name:**<Carpodacus stoliczkae beicki>  
(Stresemann, 1930) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Stresemann (1930)

(Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** northern Kansu

(Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 294**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Erythrina synoica salimalii:****Current scientific name:**<Carpodacus stoliczkae  
salimalii> (Meinertzhagen, 1938)  
(Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Meinertzhagen  
(1938) (Auk:1938)**Type locality:** Akrobat,  
Afghanistan (Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 695**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Erythrina thura deserticolor:****Current scientific name:**<Carpodacus dubius  
deserticolor> (Stegmann, 1931)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Stegmann (1931)

(Auk:1932)

**Er**

**Type locality:** South Kukumor Mt. (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 265

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythrocerus nyasae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Erythrocerus livingstonei thomsoni> (Shelley, 1882) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Olgivie-grant [sic] (Auk:1912)

**Type locality:** Nyassaland (Auk:1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "nyasae" = "thomsoni" (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 555

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythrochla bicolor bankana:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Riley (1938)

**Authority (notes):** (Auk:1939)

**Type locality:** Banka

**Type locality (notes):** (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Er**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 107

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythrochla bicolor whiteheadi:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hartert (1915) (Auk:1916)

**Type locality:** Borneo (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 220

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythromyias timorensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ficedula timorensis>

(Hellmayr, 1919) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1919) (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 629

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythropus vespertinus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Falco vespertinus> Linnaeus, 1766 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 417

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Er****Erythropus vespertinus amurensis:****Current scientific name:**<Falco amurensis> Radde, 1863  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern

Red-legged Falcon (Auk:1930)

**Authority:** Radde (Auk:1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 543**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Erythropus vespertinus obscurus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Tschusi [sic, Tschudi]  
(Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 527**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Erythropus vespertinus transriphaeus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Buturlin (1915) (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** nom. nov. pro "Erythropus vespertinus obscurus" (Auk:1915)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Er****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 527**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Erythropygia ansorgii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1914)  
(Auk:1914)**Type locality:** North Angola (Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 558**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Erythropygia coryphaeus abboti:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Friedmann (1932)  
(Auk:1932)**Type locality:** Berseba, Great Namaqualand, S.W. African Protect. (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 380**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Erythropygia leucophrys:****Current scientific name:**<Cercotrichas leucophrys>  
(Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** African Scrub-Robin (Auk:1935)**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1935)

**Er****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916327

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 419 \* **1935:** 119*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Erythropygia leucophrys vansomereni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cercotrichas leucophrys zambesiana (vansomereni)&gt;

Sclater, 1929 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1929) (Auk:1929)**Type locality:** Ruwenzori (Auk:1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 419*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Erythropygia leucoptera permutata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cercotrichas leucophrys munda&gt; (Cabanis, 1880) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1930) (Auk:1931)**Type locality:** Benguella (Auk:1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "permutata" = "munda" (Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 157**Er***A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Erythropygia leucoptera sclateri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cercotrichas leucophrys sclateri&gt; (Grote, 1930) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1930) (Auk:1930)**Type locality:** Uhehe, Tanganyika Territory (Auk:1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 447*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Erythropygia quadrivirgata rovumae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cercotrichas quadrivirgata quadrivirgata (rovumae)&gt; (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1921) (Auk:1922)**Type locality:** Mbarangandu River, Africa (Auk:1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 139*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Er****Erythropygia ruficauda iodomera:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Cercotrichas leucophrys zambesiana> (Sharpe, 1882)  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1927) (Auk:1927)

**Type locality:** Usegua (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "iodomera" = "zambesiana" (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 589

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythropygia ruficauda iubilaea:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Cercotrichas leucophrys zambesiana> (Sharpe, 1882)  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1927) (Auk:1927)

**Type locality:** Mikindani, German East Africa (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "iubilaea" = "zambesiana" (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 589

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Er****Erythrura cyanovirens regia:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Erythrura regia> (Sclater, PL, 1881) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Royal Parrot Finch (Auk:1934)

**Authority:** Mayr (1931) (Auk:1932)

**Type locality:** northern New Hebrides (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 132 \* **1934:** 557

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythrura forbesi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Sharpe (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 487

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythrura kleinschmidtii:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Erythrura kleinschmidtii> (Finsch, 1878) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559972 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 132

**Er**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrura prasina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Erythrura prasina> (Sparrman, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559975 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 140 \* **1929**: 483

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrura prasina coelica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Erythrura prasina coelica>

Baker, 1925 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Baker (1925) (Auk:1925)

**Type locality:** Borneo (Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924675 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 468

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrura trichroa sanfordi:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Erythrura trichroa sanfordi>

Stresemann, 1931 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1931) (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "trichroa" = misspelling of "trichroa"

**Er**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 315

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrura trichroa clara:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Erythrura trichroa clara> Taka-Tsukasa and Yamashina, 1931

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Taka-Tsukasa and Yamashina (1931) (Auk:1932)

**Type locality:** Ruk Island (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924677 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 267

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrura trichroa macgillivrayi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Erythrura trichroa macgillivrayi> Mathews, 1914

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Australian Green-backed Finch (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924680 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 142

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrura trichroa pinaioe:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Erythrura trichroa pinaiae>

Stresemann, 1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Er****Authority:** Stresemann (1914)

(Auk:1914)

**Type locality:** Central Ceram

(Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 409**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Erythrura tricolor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Erythrura tricolor&gt; (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559978

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 487**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Esox americanus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Esox americanus&gt; (Gmelin, 1789) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 162140

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 489**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Es****Esox reticulatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 489**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Estarhazyia splendida:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 283**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Esthiopterum crotophagae:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** McGregor (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 203**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Es****Esthiopterum macgregori:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kellogg (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 203**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Esthiopterum nigrolimbatum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Giebel (Auk:1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 41**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Estrilda angolensis:****Current scientific name:**<Uraeginthus angolensis>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 158**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Es****Estrilda astrild:****Current scientific name:**<Estrilda astrild> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Common Waxbill (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179610 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 143 \* **1940:** 269**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 768 \* **1998:** liv,681,728**Estrilda astrild adesma:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Estrilda astrild adesma&gt;

Reichenow, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Type locality:** Kissenji, Kiwusee (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924597 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 333**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Estrilda astrild gaboonensis:****Current scientific name:**<Estrilda astrild rubriventris>  
(Vieillot, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Sclater and Mackworth-Praed (1918) (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "gaboonensis" = "rubriventris" (Avibase:2014)

**Es**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 498

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Estrilda astrild litoris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Estrilda astrild minor>

(Cabanis, 1878) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1919) (Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Ruvu, German East Africa (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "litoris" = "minor" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 493

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Estrilda astrild minor:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Estrilda astrild minor>

(Cabanis, 1878) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924606 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 321

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Estrilda astrild niediecki:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Estrilda astrild niediecki>

Reichenow, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Type locality:** Nanneala, Rhodesia (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924607 (ITIS:2014)

**Es**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 333

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Estrilda astrilda:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Estrilda astrild> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 268

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Estrilda atricapilla keniensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Estrilda atricapilla marungensis> Prigogine, 1975 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Mearns (1915) (Auk:1915)

**Type locality:** Aberdare Mts (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "keniensis" = "marungensis" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 251

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Estrilda caerulescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Estrilda caerulescens> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lavender Waxbill (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)\*, also: Red-tailed Lavender Waxbill (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), Lavender Fire-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)



**Es****Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.i.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179611  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 767,809 \*  
**1998:** liv,681,728**Estrilda cinerea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Estrilda troglodytes&gt;

(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "cinerea" =  
"troglodytes" (Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 487*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Estrilda cyanocephala:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Uraeginthus cyanocephalus&gt;

(Richmond, 1897) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Richmond (1897)  
(Auk:1897)**Type locality:** Kilimanjaro  
Region, East Africa (Auk:1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 157*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Es****Estrilda erythronotus:****Current scientific name:**<Estrilda erythronotos> (Vieillot,  
1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** 559982 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 135*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Estrilda incana hapalochroa:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Estrilda perreini perreini&gt;

(Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "hapalochroa" =  
"perreini" (Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 333*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Estrilda melpoda:****Current scientific name:**<Estrilda melpoda> (Vieillot,  
1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Orange-  
cheeked Waxbill (a.o.u.c.i.#6,7)**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.i.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179612  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 121*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 767,809 \*  
**1998:** liv,681,728

**Es****Estrilda melpoda tschadensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Estrilda melpoda tschadensis&gt;

Grote, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1922) (Auk:1923)**Type locality:** Andali, Adamaua (Auk:1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924594 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 367**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Estrilda nigriloris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Estrilda nigriloris&gt; Chapin, 1928 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Chapin (1928) (Auk:1928)**Type locality:** Belgian Congo (Auk:1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559985 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 402**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Estrilda phoenicotis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 491**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Es****Estrilda rhodopyga hypochra:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mearns (1913) (Auk:1913)**Type locality:** British East Africa (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 597**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Estrilda rhodopyga polia:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Estrilda rhodopyga rhodopyga&gt; Sundevall, 1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Mearns (1913) (Auk:1913)**Type locality:** Gato River, Southern Abyssinia (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "polia" = "rhodopyga" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 597**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Estrilda rubriventris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Estrilda astrild rubriventris&gt; (Vieillot, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Es**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 498  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Estrilda senegala zedlitzi:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Grote (1922) (Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** Magogoni am

Ruvu (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 366

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Estrilda subflava:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amandava subflava> (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558536 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 501

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Estrilda troglodytes:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Estrilda troglodytes> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-rumped Waxbill (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)\*; also: Red-eared Waxbill (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179613 (ITIS:2014)

**Es**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 487

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 767,809 \* **1998**: liv,681,728

**Ethelornis cairnensis robini:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1920) (Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Cape York (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 609

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ethelornis cantator****weatherelli:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1920) (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 609

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ethelornis laevigaster****intermissus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1920) (Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Melville Island (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Et**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 609  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ethelornis laevigaster**  
**perconfusus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined  
**Authority**: Mathews (1920) <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>  
**Type locality**: "So. N.W.  
 Australia" <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 609  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ethelornis magnirostris**  
**whitlocki**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Gerygone tenebrosa  
 christophori (whitlocki)>  
 Mathews, 1915 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>  
**Authority**: Mathews (1915) <sup>(Auk:1915)</sup>  
**Type locality**: Mid-west  
 Australia <sup>(Auk:1915)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 527  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ethiopsar cristatellus**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Acridotheres cristatellus>  
 (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>  
**Vernacular name(s)**: Chinese  
 Starling <sup>(Auk:1926)</sup>

**Et**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 272  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Ethopyga seheriae**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Aethopyga siparaja seheriae>  
 (Tickell, 1833) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 277  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eubucco bourcierii anomalus**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Eubucco bourcierii anomalus>  
 Griscom, 1929 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Griscom (1929) <sup>(Auk:1929)</sup>  
**Type locality**: Cana <sup>(Auk:1929)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 412  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Eubucco bourcierii salvini**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Eubucco bourcierii salvini>  
 (Shelley, 1891) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>  
**Vernacular name(s)**: Salvin's  
 Barbet <sup>(Auk:1938)</sup>

**Eu****Authority:** Shelley (Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685808  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 535**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eubucco bourcierii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eubucco bourcierii&gt;

(Lafresnaye, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red-headed Barbet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1845)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554272  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 378 \*  
**1998**: xxxv,328,715**Eubucco richardsoni  
coccineus:****Current scientific name:**<Eubucco richardsoni  
purusianus> Gyldenstolpe, 1951  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Carriker (1930) (Auk:1931)**Type locality:** Puerto Yessup,  
Juin, Peru (Auk:1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "coccineus" =  
"purusianus" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Eu****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**:  
148,149**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Eubucco richardsoni  
nigriceps:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eubucco richardsoni nigriceps&gt;

Chapman, 1928 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Chapman (1928)  
(Auk:1929)**Type locality:** Pebas, Peru (Auk:1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685800  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 265**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Eubucco tuckinkae:****Current scientific name:**<Eubucco tucinkae> (Seilern,  
1913) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Seilern (1913) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554273  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 378**Eucephala caerulea:****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Eu**

**General notes:** synonym (?) of “Chlorostilbon notatus” (by inference)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 30  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eucephala caeruleo-larvata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Eucephala caeruleolavata>  
 Gould, 1860 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Gould <sup>(Auk:1906)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** “doubtful taxon” <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 81  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euchlornis aureipectus festiva:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Pipreola aureopectus festiva>  
 (Todd, 1912) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Todd (1912) <sup>(Auk:1912)</sup>  
**Type locality:** Venezuela <sup>(Auk:1912)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 419  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euchlornis riefferii signata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Pipreola intermedia signata>  
 (Hellmayr, 1917) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 629  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euchlornis viridis chachapoyas:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Pipreola riefferii chachapoyas>  
 (Hellmayr, 1915) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Hellmayr (1915) <sup>(Auk:1916)</sup>  
**Type locality:** Chachapoyas, Peru <sup>(Auk:1916)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 99  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eucichla boschi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 65 \* **1896**: 60  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eucichla ellioti:**

**Current scientific name:** <Pitta elliotii> (Oustalet, 1874) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 51 \*  
**1894**: 173 \* **1896**: 60  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eucichla guaiana:**

**Current scientific name**: <Pitta  
 guajana> (Statius Müller, 1776)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Mull[er] (Auk:1893)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 51 \*  
**1896**: 60

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eucichla guiana:**

**Current scientific name**: <Pitta  
 guajana> (Statius Müller, 1776)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 243

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eucichla gurneyi:**

**Current scientific name**: <Pitta  
 gurneyi> Hume, 1875 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 51 \*  
**1894**: 62 \* **1896**: 60

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu****Eucichla schwaneri:**

**Current scientific name**: <Pitta  
 schwaneri> Bonaparte, 1850  
(Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 62 \*  
**1896**: 60

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eucinetus haematotis  
coccin collaris:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Pionopsitta haematotis  
 coccin collaris> (Lawrence,  
 1862) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Red-  
 necklaced Parrot (Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 312

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Eucolia inconstans:**

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name**:

<Culaea inconstans> (Kirtland,  
 1840) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: brook  
 sticklebacks (Auk:1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.



**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 191  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eucometes spodocephala:****Current scientific name:**

<Eucometis penicillata  
 spodocephalus> (Bonaparte,  
 1854) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 369  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eucometis cristata:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
 (see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-  
 crested Tanager <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#7)</sup>

**Authority:** Du Bus de Gisignies  
 (1855) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 452,454 \*  
**1934**: 9

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 574

**Eucometis cristata affinis:****Current scientific name:**

<Eucometis penicillata affinis>  
 Berlepsch, 1888 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Berlepsch (1888)  
<sup>(Auk:1888)</sup>

**Type locality:** "Pto. Cabello,  
 Venezuela" <sup>(Auk:1888)</sup>

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 451,453  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eucometis cristata cristata:**  
 [= **Eucometis penicillata**  
**cristata**]

**Eucometis penicillata:****Current scientific name:**

<Eucometis penicillata> (Spix,  
 1825) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-  
 headed Tanager <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>

**Authority:** Spix (1825) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559995  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 654 \*  
**1998**: xlviii,574,725

**Eucometis spodocephala:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
 (see subspecific forms)

**Authority (notes):** Bp. [=  
 Bonaparte] <sup>(Auk:1888)</sup>

**Type locality:** Nicaragua <sup>(Auk:1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 451-453 \*  
**1907**: 309

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu****Eucometis spodocephala pallida:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eucometis penicillata pallida&gt;

Berlepsch, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Berlepsch (Auk:1888)**Type locality:** Yucutan (Auk:1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 451-453**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eucometis spodocephala spodocephala**  
[= **Eucometis penicillata spodocephalus**]**Eucometis spodocephala stictothorax:****Current scientific name:**<Eucometis penicillata stictothorax> Berlepsch, 1888  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Berlepsch (1888)  
(Auk:1888)**Type locality:** Veragua (Auk:1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 451-453 \* **1907**: 288,309**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eucorethra underwoodi:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Eu****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eucorethra underwoodi&gt;

Underwood, 1903 (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 125889  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 285**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eucorystes wagleri:****Current scientific name:**<Psarocolius wagleri> (Gray, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 249**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudocimus albus:****Current scientific name:**<Eudocimus albus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** White Ibis  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174930  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 101 \* **1883**: 42**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 239,240, 388 \* **1885**: 287**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 55 \***1983**: 55,56,800 \* **1998**: xix,47, 48,706,757

**Eu****Eudocimus ruber:****Current scientific name:**

<Eudocimus ruber> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Scarlet Ibis (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174931  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 101 \* **1881**: 167

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 239,240,388

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 56 \* **1983**: 55,800 \* **1998**: xix,48,706,757

**Eudomychura craveri:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Synthliboramphus craveri> (Salvadori, 1865) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Salvad[ori] (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Eudomychura" = misspelling of "Endomychura"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 370

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eudomychura hypoleucus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Synthliboramphus hypoleucus> (Xantus de Vesey, 1860) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Xantus (Auk:1899)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Eudomychura" = misspelling of "Endomychura"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 370

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eudoxa porphyra:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Shaw (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Lampornis mango" (Auk:1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 350

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eudromia elegans:****Current scientific name:**

<Eudromia elegans> (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Tinamou (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Saint-Hilaire (1832)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174437  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 793

**Eudromia mira:****Current scientific name:**

<Eudromia formosa mira> Brodkorb, 1938 (Avibase:2014)

**Eu****Authority:** Brodkorb (1938) (Auk:1939)**Type locality:** Puerto Pinasco,  
Paraguay (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 100**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Eudromias australis:****Current scientific name:**  
<Peltohyas australis> (Gould,  
1841) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Australian  
Dottrel (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 447 \*  
**1920**: 627**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudromias modesta:****Current scientific name:**  
<Charadrius modestus>  
Lichtenstein, 1823 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Licht[enstein] (Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 313 \***A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eu****Eudromias morinellus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Charadrius morinellus&gt;

Linnaeus, 1758 (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Dotterel  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176547(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 73 \***1895**: 338 \* **1901**: 297 \* **1912**:183 \* **1933**: 203 \* **1935**: 410**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 126 \***1931**: 106 \* **1957**: 171 \* **1998**:  
753**Eudromias veredus:****Current scientific name:**<Charadrius veredus> Gould,  
1848 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gould (1848) (Auk:1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 15, 16**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudynamis honorata:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Indian  
Koel (Auk:1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**:

33,34,36,38

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eudynamis orientalis harterti**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Eudynamys scolopaceus

harterti> Ingram, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ingram (Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** Yunan (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 306

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eudynamis scolopacea corvina**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Eudynamys orientalis corvinus> Stresemann, 1931

(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1931) (Auk:1932)

**Type locality:** Halmahera (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eudynamis scolopacea salvadorii**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Eudynamys orientalis

salvadorii> Hartert, 1900 (Avibase:2014)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 467

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eudynamis scolopacea simalurensis**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Eudynamys scolopaceus simalurensis> Junge, 1936

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Junge (1936) (Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 470

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eudynamis scolopaceus**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Eudynamys scolopaceus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Koei (Auk:1937)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 561

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu****Eudynamys scolopacea  
alberti:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Eudynamys orientalis alberti>  
Rothschild and Hartert, 1907  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Rothschild and  
Hartert (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eudynamys scolopacea  
cyanocephala:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Eudynamys cyanocephalus  
cyanocephalus> (Latham, 1802)  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Latham (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eudynamys scolopacea  
everetti:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Eudynamys orientalis picatus  
(everetti)> Hartert, 1900 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eu****Eudynamys scolopacea  
facialis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Eudynamys melanorhynchus  
facialis> (Wallace, 1863) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Wallace (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eudynamys scolopacea  
flindersii:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Vigors and Horsfield  
(Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eudynamys scolopacea  
harterti:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Eudynamys scolopaceus  
harterti> Ingram, 1912 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ingram (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eu****Eudynamys scolopacea  
malayana:****Current scientific name:**

<Eudynamys scolopaceus  
malayanus> (Cabanis and  
Heine, 1862) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis and Heine  
(Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eudynamys scolopacea  
melanorhyncha:****Current scientific name:**

<Eudynamys melanorhynchus  
melanorhynchus> Muller, 1843  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Muller (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eudynamys scolopacea  
mindanensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Eudynamys scolopaceus  
mindanensis> (Linnaeus, 1766)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linne (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

**Eu**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eudynamys scolopacea  
onikakko:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hachisuka (1934)  
(Auk:1935)

**Type locality:** Mindoro (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 211

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Eudynamys scolopacea  
orientalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Eudynamys orientalis  
orientalis> (Linnaeus, 1766)  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Linne (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eudynamys scolopacea  
paraguana:****Current scientific name:**

<Eudynamys scolopaceus  
mindanensis (paraguensis)>  
Hachisuka, 1934 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Hachisuka (1934)  
(Auk:1935)

**Type locality:** Palawan (Auk:1935)



**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 211

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eudynamys scolopacea rufiventer:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eudynamys orientalis rufiventer> (Lesson, 1830) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eudynamys scolopacea salvadorii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eudynamys orientalis salvadorii> Hartert, 1900 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eudynamys scolopacea scolopacea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eudynamys scolopaceus scolopaceus> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Eu**

**Authority:** Linne (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eudynamys scolopacea subcyanocephala:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eudynamys cyanocephalus subcyanocephalus> Mathews, 1912 (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eudyptes chrysocome:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eudyptes chrysocome> (Forster, 1781) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Penguin (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559996 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 632

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eudyptes chrysolophus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eudyptes chrysolophus> (Brandt, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Macaroni Penguin (Auk:1915)

**Eu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174452

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 514 \* **1936**: 460*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Eudyptes pachyrhynchus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eudyptes pachyrhynchus*>

Gray, 1845 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Penguin (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174454

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 356*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Eudyptes sclateri*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eudyptes sclateri*> Buller, 1888

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174455

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 416*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Eudyptes vittata*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.**Eu***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 416*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Eudyptila minor novaehollandiae*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<*Eudyptula minor novaehollandiae*> (Stephens, 1826) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Eudyptila" = misspelling of "Eudyptula"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 142*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Eudyptula minor*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eudyptula minor*> (Forster, 1781) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Little Penguin (Auk:1919)**Authority:** Forster (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174460

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 142*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Eudyptula minor iredalei*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eudyptula minor iredalei*>

Mathews, 1911 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723272

(ITIS:2014)

**Eu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 437

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eudiptula minor iredalia:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Eudiptula minor iredalei>

Mathews, 1911 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 124

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eudiptula undina:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 257

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euetheia adoxa:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 209

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu****Euetheia bicolor:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tiaris bicolor> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Grassquit (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 48 \*

**1886**: 209,210 \* **1887**: 96 \*

**1890**: 374,375 \* **1891**: 46-49,

71,294-298,334-339,351 \* **1892**:

48 \* **1893**: 141,179,220 \* **1894**:

126 \* **1900**: 293

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 289 \*

**1889**: 54 \* **1895**: 253

**Euetheia bicolor omissa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tiaris bicolor omissus>

Jardine, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Carib Grassquit (Auk:1903)

**Authority:** Jard[in]e (Auk:1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 266 \*

**1903**: 452

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euetheia bryanti:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tiaris olivaceus bryanti>

(Ridgway, 1898) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Eu**

**Vernacular name(s):** Bryant's Grassquit (Auk:1898)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1898) (Auk:1898)

**Type locality:** Porto Rico (Auk:1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 322

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Euetheia canora:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tiaris canorus> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Melodious Grassquit (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 209 \*

**1888**: 322,399 \* **1889**: 329 \*

**1892**: 272

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1889**: 54 \*

**1895**: 253

**Euetheia coryi:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Cory's

Grassquit (Auk:1898)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1898) (Auk:1898)

**Type locality:** Cayman Brac

(Auk:1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 322

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Euetheia lepida:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Jacq." (Auk:1892) \*

Linnaeus (Auk:1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 48 \* **1891**:

293,294 \* **1892**: 272 \* **1898**: 322

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Euetheia marchi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tiaris bicolor marchii> (Baird, 1863) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1863) (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 210

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Euetheia olivacea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tiaris olivaceus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-faced Grassquit (Auk:1893)

**Authority:** Gmelin [*sic*] (1788)

(Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 208,502 \*  
**1887**: 7 \* **1889**: 31 \* **1893**: 179 \*  
**1913**: 304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euetheia olivacea intermedia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tiaris olivaceus intermedius*>

(Ridgway, 1885) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 295

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euetheia omissa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tiaris bicolor omissus*>

(Jardine, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Jard[in]e (Avibase:2012)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 359,364

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euetheia pusilla:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tiaris olivaceus pusillus*>

Swainson, 1827 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk:1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 247 \*  
**1895**: 357

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu****Euetheia zena:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Euetheia bicolor*" (Auk:1885)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 48

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euethia bicolor:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tiaris bicolor*> (Linnaeus,

1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 48 \* **1886**:  
 209 \* **1887**: 180,181,245 \* **1893**:  
 356

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 289

**Euethia bicolor marchi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tiaris bicolor marchi*> (Baird,

1863) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 356

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu****Euethia bicolor omissa:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tiaris bicolor omissus&gt;

(Jardine, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Carib grassquit (Auk:1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 356 \* **1916**: 409*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Euethia bicolor sharpei:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tiaris bicolor sharpei&gt; (Hartert, 1893) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730396 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 356*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Euethia canora:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tiaris canorus&gt; (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 209*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Euethia grandior:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tiaris bicolor grandior&gt; (Cory, 1887) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Eu****Authority:** Cory (1887) (Auk:1887)**Type locality:** "Island of New Providence" (Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 245*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Euethia lepida (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 189*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Euethia lepida (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Cab[anis] (1856) (Auk:1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Euetheia olivacea" (Auk:1886)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 208*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Euethia lepida olivacea:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (not Linnaeus?, 1766) (Auk:1891)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 189

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euethia olivacea intermedia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tiaris olivaceus intermedius>  
(Ridgway, 1885) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1885)

**Type locality:** Cozumel Island, Yucutan (Auk:1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 295

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euethia olivacea pusilla:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tiaris olivaceus pusillus>  
Swainson, 1827 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Grassquit (Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 321

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euethia sharpei:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tiaris bicolor sharpei> (Hartert, 1893) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 355

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eugenes fulgens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eugenes fulgens>  
(Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Magnificent Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7);  
also: Rivoli's Hummingbird  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7), Rivoli Hummingbird  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178050

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 199 \*

**1890**: 401 \* **1894**: 326 \* **1899**:

325 \* **1902**: 83 \* **1906**: 82 \*

**1910**: 282 \* **1911**: 78 \* **1913**:

584 \* **1932**: 407 \* **1939**: 160,169

\* **1940**: 236

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 223 \*

**1889**: 38 \* **1895**: 173 \* **1910**:

201 \* **1931**: 182 \* **1957**: 304 \*

**1983**: 351,352,804 \* **1998**:

xxxiii,305,306,714

**Eugenes fulgens aureoviridis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eugenes fulgens  
(aureoviridis)> van Rossem,  
1939 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Cochise County,  
Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#5)



**Eu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178051

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 305**Eugenes fulgens fulgens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eugenes fulgens fulgens&gt;

(Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rivoli's Hummingbird**Vernacular names (notes):**

(Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178052

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 238*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eugenes spectabilis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eugenes fulgens spectabilis&gt;

(Lawrence, 1867) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Admirable Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 304 \* **1983**: 352 \* **1998**: 306**Eu****Eugonia californica:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Adelpha californica&gt; (Butler, 1865) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 416*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eulabeornis castaneoventer:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eulabeornis castaneoventris&gt;

Gould, 1844 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 347,348*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eulabeornis philippensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Gallirallus philippensis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 503*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eulabeornis poeciloptera:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Nesoclopeus poecilopterus&gt;

(Hartlaub, 1866) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Eu****Authority:** Hartlaub (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 347,348**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulabeornis tricolor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rallina tricolor&gt; Gray, 1858

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 503**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulabeornis woodfordi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Nesoclopeus woodfordi&gt;

(Ogilvie-Grant, 1889) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 347,348**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulampis aurata:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Eu****General notes:** Eulampis

aurata (Gmelin) = Trochilus

jugularis (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 332 \*  
**1998**: 288**Eulampis aurulentis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Vieillot (1802) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Lampornis dominicus" (Auk:1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 348**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulampis chlorolaemus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eulampis holosericeus chlorolaemus&gt; (Gould, 1857)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** "Reich." (1853) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 351 \*  
**1893**: 314**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulampis holosericeus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eulampis holosericeus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Eu**

**Vernacular name(s):** Green-throated Carib (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Emerald-throated Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178086 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 167  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 351 \* **1887**: 96 \* **1890**: 374,375 \* **1891**: 47,48 \* **1902**: 345 \* **1903**: 23  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 333 \* **1998**: xxxii,289,714

**Eulampis jugularis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Eulampis jugularis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Purple-throated Carib (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Garnet-throated Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555081 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 167  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 350 \* **1887**: 96 \* **1891**: 48 \* **1934**: 362  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 332 \* **1998**: xxxii,288,714

**Eulampis longirostris:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gould (1861) (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Eulampis holosericeus" (Auk:1886)

**Eu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 351

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euligia bartramia:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Brewer (1860) (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Bartramia longicauda" (Auk:1887)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 319

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eumomota supercilialis:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 235

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eumomota supercilialis australis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Eumomota superciliosa australis> Bangs, 1906 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 294

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu****Eumomota superciliosa:****Current scientific name:**

<Eumomota superciliosa>  
(Sandbach, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Turquoise-browed Motmot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Sandbach (1837)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554539

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 285

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 371 \*

**1998**: xxxiv,322,715

**Eumomota superciliosa australis:****Current scientific name:**

<Eumomota superciliosa australis> Bangs, 1906 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693068

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 285

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eumomota superciliosa dickeyi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Griscom (1929) (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Copan,  
Honduras (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 285

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eumomota superciliosa euroaustri:****Current scientific name:**

<Eumomota superciliosa euroaustri> Griscom, 1929  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Griscom (1929) (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Lantetilla,  
Honduras (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693070

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 285 \*  
**1936**: 190

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eumomota superciliosa superciliosa:****Current scientific name:**

<Eumomota superciliosa superciliosa> (Sandbach, 1837)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sandbach (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693071

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 168

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu****Eumomota superciliosa sylvestris:****Current scientific name:**

<Eumomota superciliosa sylvestris> Carriker and Meyer de Schauensee, 1936 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Carriker and de Schauensee (Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693072 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 240

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eumomota superciliosa vanrossemi:****Current scientific name:**

<Eumomota superciliosa vanrossemi> Griscom, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Griscom (1929) (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Sacapulas, Guatemala (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693073 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 285

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eumomotus superciliaris:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Eu**

**General notes:** “superciliaris” = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for “superciliosa”

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 238

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eumonospora tremula:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Allen (1933) (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 505

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euneoctonus senator:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 186

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euneornis campestris:****Current scientific name:**

<Euneornis campestris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Orangequit (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Eu****Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560007

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 489*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 692 \***1998**: 1,596,726**Eunetta falcata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas falcata&gt; Georgi, 1775

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Falcated

Teal (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Georgi (1775) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 313,443 \***1920**: 250,277*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 47,396**Euodice cantans:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Lonchura cantans&gt; (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916654

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 769**Euolor olor****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cygnus olor&gt; (Gmelin, 1789)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk:1923)**Eu****Type locality:** "Russia, Siberia"

(Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174985

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 678*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Euonymus aleopurpureus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot): lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

Euonymus atropurpureus Jacq.

(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**

"aleopurpureus" = misspelling of "atropurpureus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 286*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Euonymus atropurpureus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Euonymus atropurpureus Jacq.

(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** wahoo (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 27948

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 349 \***1932**: 205*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu****Eupatorium perfoliatum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Eupatorium perfoliatum L. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** boneset(Auk:1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 35980(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 118*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eupatorium purpureum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Eutrochium purpureum (L.) E.E. Lamont (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Joe-pyeWeed (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 502522(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 363*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eupelia cruziana:****Current scientific name:**<Columbina cruziana> (Prevost, 1842) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Type locality:** Prev[ost] and Knip (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Eu***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 447*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eupetes caerulescens:****Current scientific name:**Ptilorrhoa caerulescens  
(Temminck, 1836) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Temminck (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 94*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eupetes caerulescens  
occidentalis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Neumann (1924)(Auk:1924)**Type locality:** Mysol (Auk:1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 505*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eupetes castanonotus par:****Current scientific name:**<Ptilorrhoa castanonota par>  
(Meise, 1930) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Meise (1930) (Auk:1930)**Type locality:** Dutch New Guinea (Auk:1930)



**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 294

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupetes incertus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amalocichla incerta>

(Salvadori, 1876) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Salvad[ori] (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 260

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupetes macrocerus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eupetes macrocerus>

Temminck, 1831 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560008  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 94

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupetomena macroura:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eupetomena macroura>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gm[elin] (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555069  
(ITIS:2014)

**Eu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 30 \* **1933**: 149 \* **1934**: 275

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupetomena macroura simoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eupetomena macroura simoni>

Hellmayr, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1929) (Auk:1929)

**Type locality:** Rio do Peixe, Bahia (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693501  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 406

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphagus affinis:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1892)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940):. \* **1935**: 361

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 391 \* **1931**: 469

**Euphagus carolina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphagus carolinus> (Statius

Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rusty Blackbird (Auk:1932)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 364

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphagus carolinus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphagus carolinus> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rusty Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179091 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 414,457, 479 \* **1905**: 201,420 \* **1906**: 45,317 \* **1907**: 51,78,123 \* **1908**: 72,202,280 \* **1909**: 69, 396,416 \* **1910**: 15,173,275 \* **1912**: 43,77,202, 395,520 \* **1913**: 18,554 \* **1914**: 227,250 \* **1915**: 23,447 \* **1916**: 166, 169 \* **1917**: 267 \* **1918**: 281,284,285 \* **1919**: 42,62,196,254 \* **1920**: 70,436 \* **1921**: 259,378,434,587 \* **1922**: 121,238, 513,548 \* **1923**: 101,502 \* **1925**: 240,412 \* **1926**: 374,520 \* **1927**: 45,253, 356,383,567 \* **1928**: 168 \* **1930**: 538 \* **1931**: 125,238, 252 \* **1932**: 363,364 \* **1934**: 482 \* **1935**: 282,463 \* **1936**: 345 \* **1937**: 326 \* **1940**: 408

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 238 \* **1931**: 307 \* **1957**: 535 \* **1983**: 727,805 \* **1998**: lii,645,727

**Eu****Euphagus carolinus carolinus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphagus carolinus carolinus> (Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179092 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 535

**Euphagus carolinus nigrans:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphagus carolinus nigrans> (Burleigh and Peters, 1948) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Burleigh and Peters (1948) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Stephenville Crossing, Newfoundland (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179093 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 536

**Euphagus cyanocephalus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphagus cyanocephalus> (Wagler, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Brewer's Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Wagler (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179094 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 414: \*  
**1905**: 61,369,385: \* **1906**: 145,  
 415,422 \* **1907**: 88 \* **1908**:  
 435,460 \* **1909**: 7,150, 396 \*  
**1910**: 148,200 \* **1911**: 13,40,  
 212,287,314,468 \* **1912**: 41,  
 333,416 \* **1913**: 569 \* **1914**:  
 169,171,321, 484, 538 \* **1915**:  
 23,383,503 \* **1916**: 307 \* **1917**:  
 43 \* **1918**: 150,347 \* **1919**:  
 196,254 \* **1920**: 52,70,405 \*  
**1921**: 558 \* **1923**: 461,659 \*  
**1924**: 300,560 \* **1925**: 62, 240 \*  
**1926**: 23,356,548 \* **1927**: 225,  
 567 \* **1928**: 377 \* **1929**: 517 \*  
**1930**: 579 \* **1931**: 30 \* **1933**:  
 442 \* **1934**: 91, 100,101 \* **1935**:  
 94,424 \* **1936**: 227,452 \* **1938**:  
 545, 642 \* **1940**: 242,574,575  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 239 \*  
**1931**: 308,469 \* **1957**: 536 \*  
**1983**: 727,805 \* **1998**: lii,645,  
 727

**Euphagus cyanocephalus**  
**minusculus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Grinnell (1920) (Auk:1920)

**Type locality**: Palo Alto,  
 California (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 623 \*  
**1921**: 267 \* **1931**: 30

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu**

**Euphagus magnirostris**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Miller (1929) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Type locality**: Rancho La Brea  
 (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 278

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 469

**Euphausia superba**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:

<Euphausia superba> Dana,  
 1852 (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 95514  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 149

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Eupherusa cupreiceps**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Elvira cupreiceps> (Lawrence,  
 1867) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Lawrence (1866)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7) \* Lawrence (1867) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Eu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 347 \*  
**1998**:302

**Eupherusa cyanophrys**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Eupherusa cyanophrys>

Rowley and Orr, 1964 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Blue-capped Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7);  
 also: Oaxaca Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority**: Rowley and Orr  
 (1964) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555179  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 346 \*  
**1998**: xxxiii,301,714

**Eupherusa eximia**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Eupherusa eximia> (Delattre, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Stripe-tailed Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority**: DeLattre (1843)  
 (a.o.u.c.l.#7) \* De Lattre (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555178  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 346,347 \*  
**1998**: xxxiii,301,714

**Eupherusa nigriventris**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Eupherusa nigriventris>

Lawrence, 1868 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Eu**

**Vernacular name(s)**: Black-bellied Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority**: Lawrence (1868)  
 (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555180  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 347 \*  
**1998**: xxxiii,302,714

**Eupherusa poliocerca**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Eupherusa poliocerca> Elliot, 1871 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-tailed Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority**: Elliot (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555177  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 193

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 346,347 \*  
**1998**: xxxiii,301,714

**Euphonia musica**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia musica> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 193

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu****Euphone musica:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia musica> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 193**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euphone organiste:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Desm." (1805) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Euphonia flavifrons" (Auk:1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 193**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euphone xanthogaster:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia xanthogaster> (Sundevall, 1834) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Sundevall (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 651 \* **1998:** 585**Eu****Euphonia affinis:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia affinis> (Lesson, 1842) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** ScrubEuphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Lesson'sEuphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), Black-throatedEuphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Lesson (1842) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560009 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 91,92 \***1892:** 23,24 \* **1913:** 264**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 648 \***1998:** xlix,583,725**Euphonia annae:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia anneae> Cassin, 1865 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 23,24**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euphonia anneae:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia anneae> Cassin, 1865 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Tawny-capped Euphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Cassin (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560010 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Eu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 651 \*  
**1998**: xlix,585,725

**Euphonia aurantiicollis**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Euphonia violacea  
 aurantiicollis> Bertoni, 1901  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphonia aurea**:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Authority**: Pallas (Auk:1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: synonym of  
 "Euphonia chlorotica" (Auk:1912)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 208

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphonia aurea pileata**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 145

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu****Euphonia aureata**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Euphonia cyanocephala>  
 (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Vieillot (1822) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: "aureata" =  
 "cyanocephala" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 649

**Euphonia berlepschiana**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphonia chlorotica**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Euphonia chlorotica>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560013  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 267 \*  
**1912**: 208

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Eu****Euphonia crassirostris:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia laniirostris  
crassirostris> Sclater, 1857  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Sclater (Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 382 \*  
**1897:** 364 \* **1901:** 369 \* **1907:**  
308 \***A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euphonia cyanoblephora:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euphonia cyanocephala:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia cyanocephala>  
(Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Golden-  
rumped Euphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560016  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 584**Eu****Euphonia egusquizae:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euphonia elegantissima:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia elegantissima>  
(Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Elegant  
Euphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Blue-  
hooded Euphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#6), Blue-  
headed Euphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838)(a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,6,7) \* Bonaparte (1837)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560017  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 88**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 334 \***1892:** 24 \* **1893:** 141 \* **1908:**353 \* **1917:** 379 \* **1919:** 469**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 290 \***1889:** 54 \* **1895:** 255 \* **1931:**375 \* **1983:** 649,806 \* **1998:** xlix,  
584,725**Euphonia elegantissima  
vincens:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia elegantissima  
vincens> Hartert, 1913 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Hartert (1913) (Auk:1914)**Type locality:** Costa Rica (Auk:1914)



**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 276

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphonia flavifrons:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia musica flavifrons>

(Sparrman, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sparrm[an] (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 229 \* **1880**: 166

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 193 \* **1887**: 95

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphonia flavifrons viscivora:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Clark (1905) (Auk:1905)

**Type locality:** St. Vincent, West Indies (Auk:1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 228

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphonia fulvicrissa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia fulvicrissa> Sclater, 1857 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Fulvous-vented Euphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Sclater (1857) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560019

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 650 \*

**1998**: xlix, 584, 725

**Euphonia fulvicrissa omissa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia fulvicrissa omissa>

Hartert, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1913) (Auk:1914)

**Type locality:** Colombia (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731193

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 276

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphonia gnatho:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia hirundinacea

gnatho> (Cabanis, 1861) (Avibase:2014)

(ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 23, 24 \* **1911**: 124

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphonia godmani:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia godmani> (Brewster, 1889) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pale-vented Euphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Brewster (1889)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Eu****Type locality:** Mazatlan, Mexico(Auk:1889)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 90-92**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 648 \***1998**: 583**Euphonia gouldi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Euphonia gouldi&gt; Sclater, 1857

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Olive-backed Euphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also:Gould's Euphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Sclater (1857) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560020(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 23 \***1913**: 379**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 650 \***1998**: xlix,585,725**Euphonia gracilis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Cabinis" = authors(Auk:1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Tangara imitans" (Auk:1937)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 213**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Eu****Euphonia gracilis (∞):****Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

**Authority:** Cabanis (?) (Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 24 \***1901**: 369 \* **1907**: 308**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Euphonia hirundinacea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Euphonia hirundinacea&gt;

Bonaparte, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-throated Euphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also:Bonaparte's Euphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560021(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 24 \***1913**: 379 \* **1919**: 602**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 649 \***1998**: xlix,583,584,725**Euphonia imitans:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Euphonia imitans&gt; (Hellmayr,

1936) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Spot-crowned Euphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also:Tawny-bellied Euphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Hellmayr (1936)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560022(ITIS:2014)

**Eu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 650 \*

**1998**: xlix,584,725

**Euphonia jamaica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia jamaica> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Jamaican Euphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560023  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 194 \*

**1893**: 180 \* **1894**: 127

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 648 \*

**1998**: xlix,583,725

**Euphonia jamaicensis:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Sc[ater] (1856) (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Euphonia jamaica" (Auk:1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 194

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphonia lanirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia lanirostris>  
d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Eu**

**Vernacular name(s):** Thick-billed Euphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560024  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 382 \*

**1892**: 23,24

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 648 \*

**1998**: xlix,583,725

**Euphonia lanirostris peruviana:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 145

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphonia luteicapilla:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia luteicapilla>  
(Cabanis, 1861) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-crowned Euphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1860)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560025  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 23,24 \*

**1901**: 369 \* **1907**: 308

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 648 \*

**1998**: xlix,583,725

**Eu****Euphonia melanura:****Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia laniirostris  
melanura> Sclater, 1851 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-  
tailed Euphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Sclater (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1998:** 583

**Euphonia mesochrysa:****Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia mesochrysa>  
Salvadori, 1873 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bronze-  
green Euphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Salvadori (1873)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560026  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 650,786 \*  
**1998:** 697,729

**Euphonia minima:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 91,92

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Eu****Euphonia minuta:****Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia minuta> Cabanis,  
1848 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-  
vented Euphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1849)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560027  
(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** Euphonia  
olivacea (Desmarest) =  
Euphonia minuta (Cabanis)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 90 \*

**1892:** 23,25 \* **1913:** 266,267

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 648,650 \*  
**1998:** xlix,582,585, 725

**Euphonia minuta humilis:****Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia minuta humilis>  
(Cabanis, 1861) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731202  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 308

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Euphonia musica:****Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia musica> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Antillean  
Euphonia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179893  
(ITIS:2014)

**Eu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 152

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 192 \*  
**1895**: 279

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 649 \*  
**1998**: xlix,584,725

**Euphonia occipitalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Chlorophonia occipitalis> (Du  
Bus de Gisignies, 1847) (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Du Bus de Gisignies  
(1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 647 \*  
**1998**: 586

**Euphonia olivacea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia minuta> Cabanis,  
1848 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Desmarest (1806)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** Euphonia  
olivacea (Desmarest) =  
Euphonia minuta (Cabanis)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 145

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 648,651 \*  
**1998**: 582,585

**Eu****Euphonia sclateri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia musica sclateri>  
(Sclater, 1854) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte [*sic*] (Auk:1866)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 194 \*  
**1903**: 14 \* **1913**: 448 \* **1933**: 8

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphonia sclaterii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia musica sclateri>  
(Sclater, 1854) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte [*sic*] (Auk:1866)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 194

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphonia trinitatis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia trinitatis> Strickland,  
1851 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Stickland (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560032  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 364

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphonia violacea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia violacea> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Eu****Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk:1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560033(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 266*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Euphonia violacea magna*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 145*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Euphonia vittata*:****Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid**Current scientific name:** none**Authority:** Sclater (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 145*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Euphonia xanthogaster*:****Current scientific name:**<*Euphonia xanthogaster*>(Sundevall, 1834) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Orange-bellied *Euphonia* (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Sundevall (1834)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560034(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.**Eu***Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 651 \***1998**: xlix,585,725***Euphonia xanthogastra brunneifrons*:****Current scientific name:**<*Euphonia xanthogaster brunneifrons*> Chapman, 1901(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Chapman (1901)(Auk:1901)**Type locality:** Inca Mines, southeastern Peru (Auk:1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 407*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Euphorbia maculata*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Chamaesyce maculata* (L.)Small (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** spotted spurge (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28034(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 205*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Euphorbia herbacea*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)



**Eu****Current scientific name:**

<Euphoria herbacea> (Olivier, 1789) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** leaf-chafer (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 929345 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 336,338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphoria inda:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphoria inda> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** leaf-chafer (Auk:1940)

**Vernacular names (notes):**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 929353 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphoria sepulchralis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphoria sepulchralis> (Fabricius, 1801) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** leaf-chafer (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 929379 (ITIS:2014)

**Eu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euplectes afer:****Current scientific name:**

<Euplectes afer> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-crowned Bishop (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); multiple names are listed

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179633 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 766 \* **1998**: liv,680,728

**Euplectes flammiceps:****Current scientific name:**

<Euplectes hordeaceus hordeaceus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** "Sw." (1837) (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "flammiceps" = "hordeaceus" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 153

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Eu****Euplectes franciscanus:****Current scientific name:**

<Euplectes franciscanus> (Isert, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Orange Bishop (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Northern Red Bishop (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Isert (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554258 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 766 \* **1998:** liv,680,728

**Euplectes hordeacea:****Current scientific name:**

<Euplectes hordeaceus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 322

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Euplectes hordeacea****hordeacea:****Current scientific name:**

<Euplectes hordeaceus hordeaceus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bishop-bird (Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 120

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Euplectes nigroventris:****Current scientific name:**

<Euplectes nigroventris>

Cassin, 1848 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560046 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 322

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Euplectes orix:****Current scientific name:**

<Euplectes orix> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red Bishop (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Grenadier Weaver (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179634 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 766 \* **1998:** 680

**Euplectes taha:****Current scientific name:**

<Euplectes afer taha> Smith, 1836 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Taha

Bishop (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Smith (1836) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 680

**Euplectes xanthomelas:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euplectes capensis xanthomelas> Rüppell, 1840

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 559

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euplocamus albocristatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 162

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euplocamus horsfieldi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lophura leucomelanos lathami> (Gray, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "horsfieldi" = "lathami" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 162

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu****Euplocamus lineatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lophura nycthemera lineata> (Vigors, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 162

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euplocamus melanonotus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lophura leucomelanos melanota> (Hutton, 1848) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 162

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euplocamus nycthemerus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lophura nycthemera> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 613

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euplocamus swinhoii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lophura swinhoii> (Gould, 1863) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Eu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 613

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euplocomus ignitus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lophura ignita> (Shaw, 1798)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lath[am] (1801) [sic]

(Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 15

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euplocomus nobilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lophura ignita nobilis>

(Sclater, 1863) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sclat[er] (1863) (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 15

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euplocomus nycthemerus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lophura nycthemera>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Silver

Pheasant (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1889**: 71

**Eupoda asiatica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius asiaticus> Pallas,

1773 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 279

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupoda montana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius montanus>

Townsend, 1837 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain

Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Authority:** Townsend (1837)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 279 \*

**1935**: 252 \* **1938**: 65

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 105 \*

**1957**: 171

**Eupoda wilsonia rufinucha:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius wilsonia rufinucha>

(Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-

naped Plover (Auk:1917)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1917)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 411 \* **1917**: 58

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupodotis afroides etoschae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Afrotis afraoides etoschae>  
(Grote, 1922) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1922) (Auk:1922)

**Type locality:** German

Southwest Africa (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 449

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupodotis alleni:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** de Schauensee  
(1931) (Auk:1931)

**Type locality:** Spitz Koppij,  
Protectorate of S.W. Africa (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 305

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu****Eupodotis australis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardeotis australis> (Gray,  
1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 202

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euprinodes rufigularis angolensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Apalis rufogularis angolensis>  
(Bannerman, 1922) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bannerman (1922)  
(Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** Ndala Tando, N.  
Angola (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558695  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 361

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euproctis chrysorrhea:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Euproctis chrysorrhoea>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** brown-tail  
moth (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Eu**

*JNuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 426

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsichortyx cristata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Colinus cristatus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 215

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsichortyx leucotis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Colinus cristatus leucotis> (Gould, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gould (1843) (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 207

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsichortyx parvicristata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Colinus cristatus parvicristatus> (Gould, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 197

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu****Eupsichortyx sonnini:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms

"Eupsichortyx sonnini")

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 197

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsittula astec extima:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Griscom (1928) (Auk:1928)

**Type locality:** Almirante (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 403

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsittula astec vicinalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aratinga astec vicinalis>

(Bangs and Penard, 1919) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs and Penard (1919) (Auk:1919)

**Type locality:** Tamaulipas, Mexico (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 601

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu****Eupsittula aurea major:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aratinga aurea (major)&gt; (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Cherrie and Reichenberger (1923) (Auk:1923)**Type locality:** Puerto Pinasco, Paraguay (Auk:1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 355**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eupsittula guarouba:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Guaruba guarouba&gt; (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Queen of Bavaria's Conure (Auk:1940)**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 272**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eupsittula nana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aratinga nana&gt; (Vigors, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Jamaican Paroquet (Auk:1928)**Authority:** Vigors (Auk:1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Eu****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 485**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eupsittula pertinax:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aratinga pertinax&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 413**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eupsittula pertinax margaritensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aratinga pertinax margaritensis&gt; (Cory, 1918) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cory (1918) (Auk:1918)**Type locality:** Margarita Island (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 365**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eupsittula pertinax pertinax:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aratinga pertinax pertinax&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk:1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Eu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 535

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx affinis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under "Eupsychortyx sonnini")

**Authority:** Gould (1850) <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "affinis" =

"sonnini" <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 195, 198

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx cristatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Colinus cristatus> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] <sup>(Auk:1903)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 95

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 239, 240 \*

**1920**: 193, 194, 197, 208, 213-215, 217

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx cristatus continentis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Colinus cristatus cristatus (continentis)> Cory, 1913 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Eu**

**Authority:** Cory (1913) <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** El Panorama,

Rio Aurare, Venezuela <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 449 \*

**1920**: 215

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx cristatus cristatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Colinus cristatus cristatus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**:

194, 214, 219, 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx cristatus horvathi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Colinus cristatus horvathi>

(Madarasz, 1904) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** von Madarasz (1904) <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** Pedregosa, Venezuela <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**:

194, 214, 219

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Eu****Eupsychortyx cristatus littoralis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Colinus cristatus littoralis>  
(Todd, 1917) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Todd (1917) <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** Mamatoco,  
Colombia <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 225 \* **1920**: 211

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx decoratus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Colinus cristatus decoratus>  
(Todd, 1917) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Todd (1917) <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** Calamar,  
Colombia <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 225 \* **1920**: 210

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx gouldi:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** von Berlepsch  
(1892) <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** Curacao <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Eu**

**General notes:** synonym of "Eupsychortyx cristatus cristatus" <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 215, 217

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx horvathi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Colinus cristatus horvathi>  
(Madarasz, 1904) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** von Madarasz  
(1904) <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** Pedregosa,  
Venezuela <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 219

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx hypoleucus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Colinus leucopogon hypoleucus> (Gould, 1860)  
<sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould (1860) <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 191, 193

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eu****Eupsychortyx leucopogon (1 of 3):****Current scientific name:**<Colinus leucopogon> (Lesson, 1842) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Lesson (1842) (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 190,193,204,206,208,218**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eupsychortyx leucopogon (2 of 3):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1893) (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "leucopogon" = "leucotis" (Auk:1920)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 207**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eupsychortyx leucopogon (3 of 3):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Allen (1900) (Auk:1920)**Type locality:** Bonda, Colombia (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "leucopogon" = "littoralis" (Auk:1900)**Eu****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 211,212**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eupsychortyx leucopogon decoratus:****Current scientific name:**<Colinus cristatus decoratus> (Todd, 1917) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 194,210,212,213,220**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eupsychortyx leucopogon leucopogon:****Current scientific name:**<Colinus leucopogon leucopogon> (Lesson, 1842) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 194,203,207,211,212,220**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eupsychortyx leucopogon leucotis:****Current scientific name:**<Colinus cristatus leucotis> (Gould, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gould (1843) (Auk:1920)**Type locality:** "Bogata," Colombia (Auk:1920)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 194,207,208,210,212,220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eupsychortyx leucopogon littoralis*:**

**Current scientific name:** <Colinus cristatus littoralis> (Todd, 1917) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1917) (Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Mamatoco, Colombia (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 194,208,211,212,213,220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eupsychortyx leucotis* (1 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:** <Colinus cristatus leucotis> (Gould, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gould (1843) (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 207,208,209

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu**

***Eupsychortyx leucotis* (2 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Salvin (1876) (Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Calobre[?], Veragua (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "leucotis" = "leucopogon" (Auk:1920)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 204

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eupsychortyx leucotis* (3 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Robinson (Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Barranquilla, Columbia (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "leucotis" = "decoratus" (Auk:1920)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 210

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eupsychortyx leylandi*:**

**Current scientific name:** <Colinus leucopogon leylandi> (Moore, 1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 205  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx mocquerysi**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Colinus cristatus mocquerysi>  
 (Hartert, 1894) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hartert (1894) <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** Cumana,  
 Venezuela <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 201,203  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx nigrigularis**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Colinus nigrogularis> (Gould,  
 1843) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould <sup>(Auk:1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 167  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx pallidus**:

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Vernacular name(s):**

Margaritan Crested Quail <sup>(Auk:1902)</sup>

**Authority:** Richmond (1896)  
<sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** Margarita I.,  
 Venezuela <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Eu**

**General notes:** "pallidus" =  
 "mocquerysi" <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 332,333 \*  
**1902**: 260 \* **1920**: 201,203

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx parvicristatus**  
(1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<Colinus cristatus  
 parvicristatus> (Gould, 1843)  
<sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): **1920**:  
 196,198,209

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx parvicristatus**  
(2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** Heine and  
 Reichenow (1887) <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** Barranquilla,  
 Columbia <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "parvicristatus"  
 = "decoratus" (Auk:1920)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 210  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu****Eupsychortyx sonnimi:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon; lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under "Eupsychortyx sonnini")

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "sonnimi" = misspelling of "sonnini"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 225

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx sonnini:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms)

**Authority:** Temminck <sup>(Auk:1897)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 367 \*

**1920**: 193, 194, 197, 198, 201, 206, 217, 218

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx sonnini  
mocquerysi:****Current scientific name:**

<Colinus cristatus mocquerysi>  
(Hartert, 1894) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hartert (1894)

**Type locality:** Cumana, Venezuela

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Eu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**:

194, 201, 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx sonnini pallida:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "pallida" = "mocquerysi" <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 202

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx sonnini sonnini:****Current scientific name:**

<Colinus cristatus sonnini>  
(Temminck, 1815) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Temminck <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** French Guiana <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**:

194, 202, 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx sonnini:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under "Eupsychortyx sonnini")

**Authority:** Temm[inck] (1815) <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 225 \* **1920**: 195

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euptilotis neoxenus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euptilotis neoxenus> (Gould, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eared Trogon (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)\*; also: Eared Quetzal (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Gould (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178101 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 66 \* **1900**: 122

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 366 \* **1998**: xxxiv,318,715

**Euptilotus neoxenus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euptilotis neoxenus> (Gould, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** (Gould, 1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Typographical error?

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 803

**Eu****Eurillas virens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Andropadus virens> Cassin, 1857 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916216 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 319

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eurillas virens olochlorus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** van Someren (Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** Sezibwa (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 173

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eurillas virens zanzibaricus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Andropadus virens zanzibaricus> (Pakenham, 1935) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Parkham (1935) (Auk:1935)

**Type locality:** Zanzibar (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 348

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu****Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurynorhynchus pygmeus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Spoon-billed Sandpiper <sup>(Nuttall:1882)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882:** 116 \* **1883:** 231**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eurocephalus anguitimens bohmi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurocephalus rueppelli&gt;

Bonaparte, 1853 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Zedlitz (1913) <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>**Type locality:** Langenburg <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "bohmi" = "rueppelli" <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eurocephalus anguitimens deckeni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurocephalus rueppelli&gt;

Bonaparte, 1853 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Zedlitz (1913) <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>**Type locality:** Somaliland <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "deckeni" = "rueppelli" <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Eu****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eurocephalus anguitimens erlangeri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurocephalus rueppelli&gt;

Bonaparte, 1853 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Zedlitz (1913) <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>**Type locality:** Abyssinia <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "erlangeri" = "rueppelli" <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eurocephalus anguitimens fischeri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurocephalus rueppelli&gt;

Bonaparte, 1853 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Zedlitz (1913) <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>**Type locality:** Udjiri-Sümpfe <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "fischeri" = "rueppelli" <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Eu****Eurostopodus diabolicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurostopodus diabolicus&gt;

Stresemann, 1931 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Type locality:** Minahassa,  
North Celebes (Auk:1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555533  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 640*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.**Eurostopodus mystacalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurostopodus mystacalis&gt;

(Temminck, 1826) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 151*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.**Eurycea bislineata bislineata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Amphibia)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurycea bislineata bislineata&gt;

(Green, 1818) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 173686  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 342*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.**Eu****Eurylaemus javanicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurylaimus javanicus&gt;

(Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 130*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.**Eurylaimus javanicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurylaimus javanicus&gt;

(Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Horsf[ield] (1821)  
(Auk:1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560057  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 357*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eurylaimus javanicus  
billitonis:****Current scientific name:**<Eurylaimus javanicus harterti  
(billitonis)> Kloss, 1931 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Kloss (1931) (Auk:1933)**Type locality:** Billiton Island  
(Auk:1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 140*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Eu****Eurylaimus ochromelas:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurylaimus ochromalus&gt;

Raffles, 1822 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Raffles (1822) <sup>(Auk:1890)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 357**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eurynorhynchus griseus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurynorhynchus pygmeus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Nilsson <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**Eurynorhynchus griseus  
(Nilsson) = Platalea pygmea  
(Linnaeus) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 117 \***1931**: 126 \* **1957**: 208 \* **1983**:  
201 \* **1998**: 174**Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurynorhynchus pygmeus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Spoon-bill  
Sandpiper <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)</sup>**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1758)  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Eu****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**:78,81,384 \* **1902**: 118 \* **1912**:425 \* **1918**: 387,389,390,404**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 152 \***1889**: 22 \* **1895**: 90 \* **1998**: 764**Eurynorhynchus pygmeus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurynorhynchus pygmeus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Spoon-billed  
Sandpiper <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 208**Eurynorhynchus pygmeus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurynorhynchus pygmeus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Spoonbill  
Sandpiper <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>; also: Spoon-bill  
Sandpiper <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176697  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 153**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 117 \***1931**: 126 \* **1983**: 201,801 \***1998**: xxv,174,710,737,739

**Eu****Eurypyga helias:****Current scientific name:**<Eurypyga helias> (Pallas,  
1781) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Sunbittern (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Pallas (1781) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176409  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 322 \*  
**1935**: 114*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 161 \*  
**1998**: xxiv, 139, 709**Eurypyga helias major:****Current scientific name:**<Eurypyga helias major>  
Hartlaub, 1844 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Hartlaub (Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 707906  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 186, 188*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.**Eurystomus afer:****Current scientific name:**<Eurystomus glaucurus>  
(Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "afer" ="glaucurus" (Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 143**Eu***A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.**Eurystomus calonyx:****Current scientific name:**<Eurystomus orientalis calonyx>  
Sharpe, 1890 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 337*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eurystomus orientalis:****Current scientific name:**<Eurystomus orientalis>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Roller  
(Auk:1913)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766)  
(Auk:1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178135  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 11 \***1913**: 294, 600 \* **1918**: 493*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eurystomus orientalis  
calonyx:****Current scientific name:**<Eurystomus orientalis calonyx>  
Sharpe, 1890 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 692736  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 132

**Eu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eurystomus orientalis connectens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eurystomus orientalis connectens> Stresemann, 1913  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1913)  
(Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** Moa Isl. (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 600

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eurystomus orientalis gigas:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eurystomus orientalis gigas> Stresemann, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1913)  
(Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** S. Andamans  
(Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 692738  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 600

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eurystomus orientalis oberholseri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eurystomus orientalis oberholseri> Junge, 1936 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Junge (1936) (Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 692741  
(ITIS:2014)

**Eu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 470

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euryzona eurizonoides:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rallina eurizonoides> (Lafresnaye, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lafr[esnaye] (Auk:1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 173

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euryzona eurizonoides amauroptera:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rallina eurizonoides amauroptera> (Jerdon, 1864)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Blyth [sic] (Auk:1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 173

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euryzona sepiaria:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rallina eurizonoides sepiaria> (Stejneger, 1887) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Stejneger (1888)  
(Auk:1888)

**Type locality:** Liu Kiu Islands (Auk:1888)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 196

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmornis****margaritaceiventer:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Hemitriccus margaritaceiventer> (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>  
(ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 149

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmornis nidipendulus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Hemitriccus nidipendulus> (Wied-Neuwied, 1831) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>  
(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wied <sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 327

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmornis rufigularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Hemitriccus rufigularis> (Cabanis, 1873) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> (ITIS:2014)

**Eu**

**Authority:** Cabanis <sup>(Auk:1931)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 122

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus agilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anairetes agilis> (Sclater, 1856) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Scl[ater] <sup>(Auk:1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 443

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus cinereicollis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiornis auricularis cinereicollis> (Wied, 1831) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wied <sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 327

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus gularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Temm[inck] <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 175

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus impiger cearae:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 109

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus impiger impiger:**

**Current scientific name:** <Hemitriccus margaritaceiventer impiger> (Sclater and Salvin, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 109

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus impiger inornatus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Hemitriccus inornatus> (Pelzeln, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Pelzeln (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 109

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus josephinae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Hemitriccus josephinae>

(Chubb, 1914) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Chubb (1914) (Auk:1914)

**Type locality:** Supenaam, Essequibo River, British Guiana (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 558 \* **1919**: 613

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus meloryphus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euscarthmus meloryphus>

Wied-Neuwied, 1831 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wied (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560061 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 327

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus minutus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiornis auricularis> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Eu**

**General notes:** Euscarthmus minutus (Bertoni) =

Platyrrhynchus auricularis (Vieillot) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 437 \* **1998**: 381

**Euscarthmus nidipendulus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Hemitriccus nidipendulus>

(Wied-Neuwied, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wied (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 327

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus ochropterus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecilotriccus latirostris ochropterus> (Allen, 1889)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 384

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus orbitatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Hemitriccus orbitatus> (Wied-Neuwied, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wied (Auk:1923)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 327

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus pelzelni:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk:1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 384

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus pileatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lophotriccus pileatus>

(Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Tschudi (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 438 \*

**1998**: 381, 382

**Euscarthmus rufilatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hartl[aub] (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.



**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 175  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus striaticollis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Hemitriccus striaticollis>

(Lafresnaye, 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (Auk:1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 270

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus superciliaris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Polystictus superciliaris>

(Wied-Neuwied, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wied (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 327

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euschistus tristigmus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Euschistus tristigmus> (Say, 1832) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** stink-bug (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 108840 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 336,337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euschistus tristigmus pyrrhocerus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** stink-bug (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euschistus zopilotensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** stink bug (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 153

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euspiza albigula:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** white-throated bunting (Auk:1909)

**Eu****Authority:** Michener <sup>(Auk:1909)</sup>**Type locality:** New Garden  
Pennsylvania <sup>(Auk:1909)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of  
"Spiza townsendi" <sup>(Auk:1909)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 270**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euspiza americana:****Current scientific name:**  
<Spiza americana> (Gmelin,  
1789) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Black-  
throated Bunting <sup>(Auk:1912)</sup>**Authority:** Gm[elin] <sup>(Nuttall:1880)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 73 \*  
**1878**: 45,122,164,190 \* **1879**:41,122,144,235 \* **1880**: 15 \*  
**1882**: 13,112**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 419 \*  
**1904**: 401 \* **1912**: 14 \* **1918**: 5**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euspiza townsendi:****Current scientific name:**  
<Spiza townsendi> (Audubon,  
1834) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 2,94 \*  
**1877**: 80**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eu****Eustephanus fernandensis:****Current scientific name:**  
<Sephanoides fernandensis>  
(King, 1831) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Lonnberg (1920)  
<sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>**Type locality:** Juan Fernandez  
<sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 615,616**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eustephanus leyboldii:****Current scientific name:**  
<Sephanoides fernandensis  
leyboldi> (Gould, 1870) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 616**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eustrigiphilus ceblebrachys:****Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Nitz <sup>(Auk:1937)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 42**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Eu****Eutaenia sackenii:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**<Thamnophis sauritus sackenii>  
(Kennicott, 1859) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** ribbon  
snake (Auk:1913)**Vernacular names (notes):****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 488*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eutaenia sirtalis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**<Thamnophis sirtalis>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** garter  
snake (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 383*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eutamias amoenus operarius:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:***Tamias minimus operarius*  
(Merriam, 1905) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** chipmunk  
(Auk:1911)**Eu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 310*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eutamias merriami:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Tamias merriami*> (Allen, 1889)  
(ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 383*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eutamias minimus neglectus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Tamias minimus neglectus*>  
Allen, 1890 (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** chipmunk  
(Auk:1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 486*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.**Eutamias pictus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Eu****Current scientific name:**

<Tamias minimus pictus> Allen,  
1890 (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 226

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euterpe edulis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Euterpe edulis* Mart., 1824 (Kew:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Assai  
palm (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 109

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Eutettix tenellus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Circulifer tenellus> (Baker,  
1896) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** beet  
leafhopper (Auk:1938)

**Authority:** Baker (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 335 \*

**1938**: 303

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Euthlypis lachrymosa:****Current scientific name:**

<Basileuterus lachrymosus>

Bonaparte, 1850 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Fan-tailed  
Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1850)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178968

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 515 \*

**1983**: 636,807 \* **1998**: xlviii,565,  
724

**Euthlypis lachrymosa****lachrymosa:****Current scientific name:**

<Basileuterus lachrymosus

lachrymosus> Bonaparte, 1850

(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis [sic] (Auk:1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729697

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 86

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euthlypis lachrymosa****schistacea:****Current scientific name:**

<Basileuterus lachrymosus

schistaceus> (Dickey and van

Rossem, 1926) (Avibase:2014)

**Eu**

**Authority:** Dickey and van Rossem <sup>(Auk:1927)</sup>

**Type locality:** Salvador <sup>(Auk:1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729698 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 143

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euthlypis lachrymosa tephra:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Basileuterus lachrymosus tephrosus> (Ridgway, 1902) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Fan-tailed Warbler <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1902) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>

**Type locality:** Hacienda de San Rafael, Chihuahua <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729699 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 298,396

**Euthlypis lacrymosa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Basileuterus lachrymosus> Bonaparte, 1850 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 298 \* **1957**: 515

**Eu****Euthyrhyncha fulvigula:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Timeliopsis fulvigula> (Schlegel, 1871) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Schl[egel] <sup>(Auk:1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 480

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eutoxeres aquila:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eutoxeres aquila> (Bourcier, 1847) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-tipped Sickbill <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>

**Authority:** Bourcier (1847) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555051 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 327 \* **1998**: xxxii,284,713

**Euvanessa antiopa:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Nymphalis antiopa> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 295

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu****Euxenura maguari:****Current scientific name:**<Ciconia maguari> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Maguari  
(Auk:1908)**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 38**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euxinura maguari:****Current scientific name:**<Ciconia maguari> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 148**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Evernia vulpina:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (lichen)

**Current scientific name:**Letharia vulpina (L.) Hue (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** pale  
green tree-moss (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 166 \*  
**1919**: 68**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ev****Evolvulus arizonicum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Evolvulus arizonicus A. Gray  
(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** morning-  
glory (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 153**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Evopsitta evops:****Current scientific name:**<Aratinga euops> (Wagler,  
1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Wagl[er] (1832) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 455**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Evopsitta guyanensis:****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1840)  
(Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of  
"Conurus euops" (Auk:1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 456**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ev****Evotomys gapperi:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Clethrionomys gapperi&gt;

(Vigors, 1830) <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**Redbacked Mouse <sup>(Auk:1904)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 77 \***1901**: 339 \* **1904**: 235**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Exanthemops rossii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anser rossii&gt; Cassin, 1861

<sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Cassin <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 562 \***1920**: 278**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Excalfactoria chinensis lineata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Coturnix chinensis lineata&gt;

(Scopoli, 1786) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** IslandPainted Quail <sup>(Auk:1938)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ex****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 203**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Excalfactoria chinensis palmeri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Coturnix chinensis palmeri&gt;

(Riley, 1919) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Riley (1919) <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>**Type locality:** Java <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 599**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Excalfactoria lepida:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Coturnix chinensis lepida&gt;

(Hartlaub, 1879) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 472**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Exocoetus furcatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cheilopogon furcatus&gt;

(Mitchill, 1815) <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** flying fish<sup>(Auk:1912)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Ex**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 53

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Exonautes exsiliens:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

<Cheilopogon exsiliens>

(Linnaeus, 1771) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 53

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.